

### Board of Education Presentation 2018-19 First Interim Report Business Services Branch

December 12, 2018

### Presentation Items

- Introduction
- 2018-19 First Interim Unrestricted and Restricted Funds
- 2018-19 First Interim and Multi-Year Projection Assumptions
  - Revenue Assumptions
  - Expenditure Assumptions
- 2018-19 County School Service Funds (CSSF):
  - First Interim Unrestricted and Restricted Funds
  - Detail for Other Assignments Unrestricted
- Multi-Year Projection CSSF
- Next Steps



### Introduction

- Education Code Section 1240 requires that county offices submit two reports to the Governing Board during each fiscal year
  - The first report, First Interim, covers actual expenditures and actual revenues from July 1 through October 31, and updates projections for the balance of the year
  - The second report, Second Interim, covers actual expenditures and actual revenues from July 1 through January 31, and updates projections for the balance of the year
- Certification of Financial Condition
  - Positive Certification The County Office of Education (COE) will meet its financial obligations for the current and two subsequent fiscal years
  - Qualified Certification The COE may not meet its financial obligations for the current or two subsequent fiscal years
  - Negative Certification The COE will not meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal years



## 2018-19 First Interim CSSF Unrestricted and Restricted Funds

The following table shows the Santa Clara County Office of Education's (SCCOE) actual ending fund balance and reserves in 2017-18 and projected ending fund balance and reserves at 2018-19 budget adoption and First Interim

		Unaudited		Adopted		1st Interim
		Actual		Budget		Budget
		2017-18		2018-19		2018-19
Revenues	\$	249,040,954	\$	249,105,151	\$	256,090,750
Interfund Transfer In		-		-		-
Total Sources of Funds		249,040,954		249,105,151		256,090,750
Expenditures		240,484,584		249,861,104		274,359,899
Interfund Transfer Out		2,164,037		979,250		982,851
Total Usage of Funds		242,648,621		250,840,354		275,342,750
Net Increase/Decrease In Fund Balance		6,392,333		(1,735,203)		(19,252,000)
Beginning Fund Balance		89,822,623		96,214,956		96,214,956
Audit Adjustments		-		(25,225,094)		(25,225,094
Projected Ending Fund Balance	\$	96,214,956	\$	69,254,659	\$	51,737,862
Nonspendable	\$	27,522	\$	25,000	\$	25,000
Restricted	•	27,502,093	•	21,028,161	Ť	10,679,351
Assigned						
Facilities		7,084,161		6,204,118		5,705,034
Deferred Maintenance		3,791,597		2,891,597		2,891,597
All Others		38,823,006		15,288,643		13,626,169
Reserve:						
Designated for Economic Uncertainties		9,705,945		10,033,614		11,013,710
Unassigned Reserve		9,280,632		13,783,526		7,797,001
Total Reserve (\$)	\$	18,986,577	\$	23,817,140	\$	18,810,711
Total Reserve (%)		7.82%		9.49%		6.83%



## 2018-19 County School Service Funds: First Interim Unrestricted and Restricted

The following table separates the CSSF into Unrestricted Funds and Restricted Funds

County School Service Fund	2018-19	2018-19	2018-19
(Unrestricted and Restricted)	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
Revenues	\$ 77,794,583	\$ 178,296,167	\$ 256,090,750
Interfund Transfer In	-	-	-
Contributions	(811,828)	811,828	-
Total Sources of Funds	76,982,755	179,107,995	256,090,750
Expenditures	78,429,162	195,930,737	274,359,899
Interfund Transfer Out	982,851	-	982,851
Total Usage of Funds	79,412,013	195,930,737	275,342,750
Net Increase/Decrease In Fund Balance	(2,429,258)	(16,822,742)	(19,252,000)
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1, 2018)	68,712,863	27,502,093	96,214,956
Audit Adjustments	(25,225,094)	-	(25,225,094)
Projected Ending Fund Balance (June 30, 2019)	41,058,511	10,679,351	51,737,862
Nonspendable	25,000	-	25,000
Restricted	-	10,679,351	10,679,351
Committed	-	-	-
Assigned			
Other Assignments *	22,222,800	-	22,222,800
Unassigned			
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	11,013,710	-	11,013,710
Unassigned Reserve	7,797,001	-	7,797,001

<sup>\*</sup> Details provided on next slide



### 2018-19 County School Service Funds Detail for Other Assignments - Unrestricted

• The following are the items that make up the "Other Assignments" from the previous page. Adopted Budget data is included for comparison purposes.

		2018-19 First
	2018-19	Interim Budget
	Adopted Budge	t October 31, 2018
Assigned-Other Assignments		
Board Designation (Legal)	\$ 176,00	0 \$ 176,000
Deferred Maintenance	2,891,59	7 2,891,597
Facilities	6,204,11	5,705,034
Technology & Data Services	8,450,35	5 7,263,497
Reserve for Vacation & Sick Leave	4,559,03	4,498,432
Educator Resource Center	100,00	100,000
Redevelopment Funds/RRMA* Contingency	1,426,22	9 1,588,240
One-Time Discretionary Funds	577,02	-
Total Assigned-Other Assignments	\$ 24,384,35	9 \$ 22,222,800

<sup>\*</sup> Routine Restricted Maintenance Account



Followings are the key assumptions used to prepare the 2018-19 First Interim and Multi-Year Projections that change from the Adopted Budget:

• Estimated Average Daily Attendance (ADA) used for Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) projection are:

Program	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Estimated	2020-21 Estimated
Community School	78.60	52.00	52.00	52.00
Institution/Court School	178.43	165.00	165.00	165.00
Opportunity Youth Academy	199.89	211.00	211.00	211.00

Estimated ADA during 2018-19 Adopted Budget were:

Community School	n/a	52.00	52.00	52.00
Institution/Court School	n/a	165.00	165.00	165.00
Opportunity Youth Academy	n/a	200.00	200.00	200.00



Contribution to Alternative Education programs projected below:

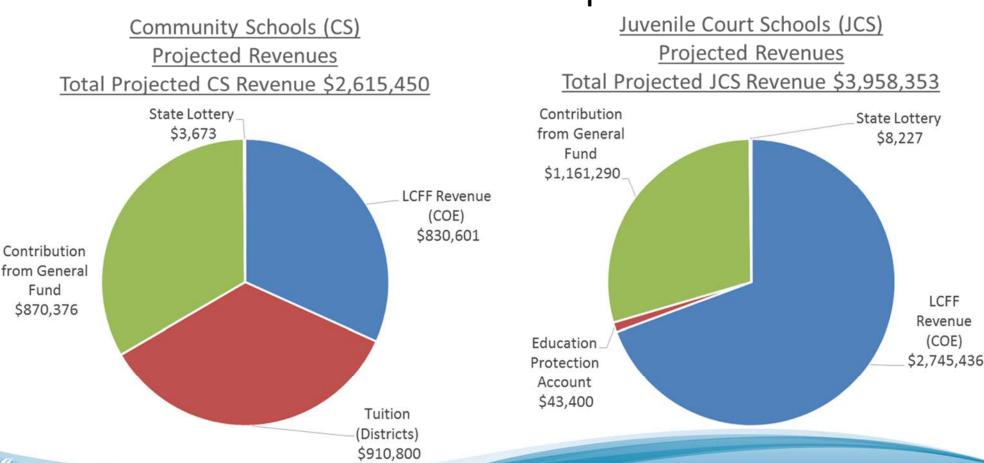
Program	2018-19 First Interim	2019-20 Estimated Budget	2020-21 Estimated Budget
Community Schools	\$870,376	\$878,685	\$884,213
Juvenile Court Schools*	\$1,161,290	\$1,201,909	\$1,184,885
Tot	\$2,031,666	\$2,080,594	\$2,069,098

<sup>\*</sup> Juvenile court schools provide public education for juveniles who are incarcerated in facilities run by county probation departments. These schools are operated by the county board of education in the county in which the facility is located. Juveniles who are under the authority of the juvenile court system are required to attend school under California's compulsory education requirements.

#### Board authorized Opportunity Youth Academy charter:

	_		
Opportunity Youth Academy Charter	\$427,073	\$417,225	\$401,839
opportunity routin todating charter	φ (= / ) σ / σ	Ψ ( Ξ / )==3	φ (0 ±)000



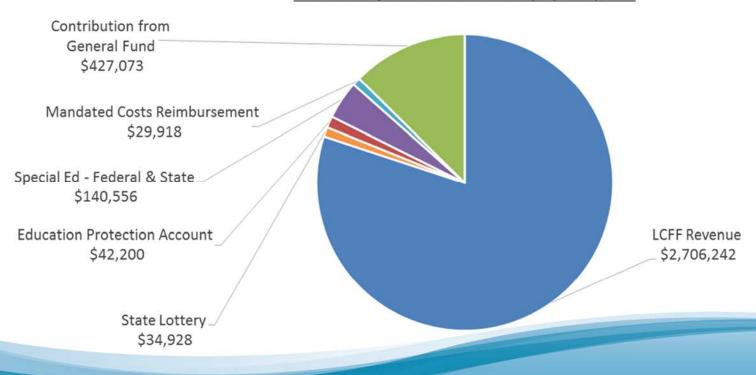




Opportunity Youth Academy (OYA)

Projected Revenues

Total Projected Revenue \$3,380,917





Contributions to other programs:

Program	2018-19 First Interim	2019-20 Estimated Budget	2020-21 Estimated Budget
Fingerprinting Services (one-time funding)	\$77,721	\$0	\$0
Technology & Data Services (one-time contribution for 20% of 3 Student Data Specialists)	\$94,573	\$0	\$0
Special Education Services to 901 districts*	\$170,000	\$0*	\$0*
Special Education School Nutrition Program	\$24,008	\$24,008	\$24,008
Special Education for Professional Development	\$89,823	\$0	\$0
Alternative Education CTE Program	\$122,943	\$158,561	\$160,806
Environmental Education	\$889,012	\$933,637	\$954,972
Head Start / State Preschool located in Educare	\$337,410	\$337,410	\$337,410

<sup>\*</sup> SCCOE will continue to contribute to Special Ed Services for 901 districts for 2019-20 and 2020-21. Amounts will be reflected in Second Interim multi-year projections.



 Estimated STRS and PERS increases are noted below and the increases are included in the multi-years projections (numbers below includes all funds)

		2018-19		2019-20			2020-21			
	%	Est. STRS & PERS	Increase Over Prior Year*	%	Est. STRS & PERS	Increase Over Prior Year*	%	Est. STRS & PERS	Increase Over Prior Year*	
STRS^	16.28%	\$ 8,646,321	\$ 1,480,488	18.13%	\$ 9,725,146	\$ 1,078,825	19.10%	\$ 10,287,224	\$ 562,078	
PERS^	18.062%	\$ 11,030,399	\$ 1,556,037	20.80%	\$ 12,829,511	\$ 1,799,112	23.50%	\$ 14,572,355	\$ 1,742,844	

<sup>\*</sup>Amount equals the total current year STRS and PERS liabilities compared to the total prior year STRS and PERS liabilities.

- STRS year-over-year increase for 2018-19 through 2020-21 is \$3,121,391
- PERS year-over-year increase for 2018-19 through 2020-21 is \$5,097,993
- Total pension cost of increase over the three year period is \$8,219,384



<sup>-2018-19</sup> year-over-year increase is estimated based on 2017-18 unaudited actual and 2018-19 First Interim Budget

<sup>-</sup>For 2018-19 through 2020-21, assume a 1% step and column increase each year

<sup>-2018-19</sup> includes 3% negotiated salary increase to ACE/CTE employees, Psychologist, Social Workers and SEIU employees

<sup>^</sup>STRS and PERS Rate Sources: CalSTRS and CalPERS

- SCCOE State approved Indirect Cost Rate (ICR) for 2018-19 is 11.03%
- The proposed ICR for 2019-20 and 2020-21 has reduced to 10.50%
- Estimated return of property taxes
  to be returned to the state for 201819 is \$27.26M. (The estimated
  amount paid back in 2019-20 and
  2020-21 is \$27.26M each year). This
  amount is required pursuant to
  Education Code section 2575(e) and
  2578. The following chart shows the
  return of property taxes in prior
  years

	Fiscal Year	Return of Property Tax*
	2013-14	\$12,295,907
	2014-15	\$12,873,350
	2015-16	\$17,459,375
	2016-17	\$22,140,554
	2017-18	\$25,225,094
<b>4</b> 1	2018-19	 \$27,258,140

<sup>\*</sup>In compliance with CDE new position, amounts represent the accrued amount for the same fiscal year. This accrued amount is remitted to the State Controller in the following fiscal year.



### Multi-Year Projection – County School Service Funds

The following table shows SCCOE's projected ending fund balance and reserves in 2018-19 and the two subsequent fiscal years

	Unrestr	icted	and Restricted	d Fui	nds
	1st Interim Budget 2018-19		Projected Budget 2019-20		Projected Budget 2020-21
Revenues	\$ 256,090,750	\$	247,535,160	\$	249,479,485
Interfund Transfer In	-		-		-
Total Sources of Funds	256,090,750		247,535,160		249,479,485
Expenditures	274,359,899		245,260,768		246,180,046
Interfund Transfer Out	982,851		987,750		984,000
Total Usage of Funds	 275,342,750		246,248,518		247,164,046
Net Increase/Decrease In Fund Balance	(19,252,000)		1,286,642		2,315,439
Beginning Fund Balance	96,214,956		51,737,862		53,024,504
Audit Adjustments	(25,225,094)		-		-
Projected Ending Fund Balance	\$ 51,737,862	\$	53,024,504	\$	55,339,943
Nonspendable	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000
Restricted	10,679,351		10,820,960		11,975,113
Assigned					
Facilities	5,705,034		5,478,356		5,449,792
Deferred Maintenance	2,891,597		2,196,597		2,196,597
All Others	13,626,169		14,174,893		15,650,379
Reserve:					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	11,013,710		9,849,941		9,886,562
Unassigned Reserve	7,797,001		10,478,757		10,156,500
Total Reserve (\$)	\$ 18,810,711	\$	20,328,698	\$	20,043,062
Total Reserve (%)	6.83%		8.26%		8.11%



### Next Steps

- **Budget Study Committee meeting** 
  - December 13, 2018; January 17, 2019; March 21, 2019; and May 30, 2019
- 2017-18 Audit Report
  - January 2019
- Governor's Proposed 2019-20 State Budget release
  - January 2019
- **Second Interim Report** 
  - March 2019
- 2018-19 Estimated Actual and 2019-20 Budget Adoption
  - May 2019
- 2018-19 Unaudited Actual
  - September 2019





1290 Ridder Park Drive, San Jose, CA 95131-2304 Mary Ann Dewan, Ph.D., County Superintendent of Schools

# 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT

Through October 31, 2018

Presented on December 12, 2018

BUDGET OFFICE (408) 453-6623 MC 245

#### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION FIRST INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT 2018-19

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Introduction	
First Interim and Multi-Year Projection Budget Assumptions	1 - 6
County School Service Fund (CSSF) - Fund 01	
CSSF - Unrestricted	7 - 8
CSSF - Unrestricted Revenue Details	9
CSSF - Restricted	10
CSSF - Restricted Revenue Details	11 - 13
CSSF - Unrestricted & Restricted	14 - 15
Revenue Summary and Graph	16
Expenditure Summary and Graph	17
County School Service Fund (CSSF) - Multi-Year Projection	
CSSF - Unrestricted	18 - 19
CSSF - Restricted	20 - 21

#### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION FIRST INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT 2018-19

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Education Code Section 1240(I)(1)(A)(B) requires that the County Office of Education submit two reports during the fiscal year to the County Board of Education. The first report shall cover the actual revenues and expenditures of the County Office of Education for the period from July 1 through October 31, and update projections for the balance of the year. The second report shall cover the period ending January 31, and update projections for the balance of the year. Both reports shall be reviewed by the County Board of Education and approved by the County Superintendent no later than 45 days after the close of the period being reported.

The information presented in this document covers the financial and budgetary status of the County Office of Education for the period ending October 31, 2018 and is referred to as the First Interim Financial Report. The information is used to determine if the county office is able to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year and the two subsequent fiscal years. Assumptions are used in preparing the First Interim report and the Multi-Year Projection.

The County School Service Fund (CSSF), which is the Santa Clara County Office of Education's main operating fund, is made up of unrestricted and restricted funds. Restricted funds are accounted separately because they are earmarked dollars and restricted for specific purposes. As of the First Interim, the SCCOE is projecting a total Ending Fund Balance of approximately \$51.7M. Of this amount, \$11M is for Economic Uncertainty (2% is mandated by the State and an additional 2% per Board Policy #3100). Another \$32.9M is assigned for specific purposes. The remaining unassigned amount is approximately \$7.8M.

### FIRST INTERIM BUDGET AND MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION ASSUMPTIONS FISCAL YEAR 2018-19

#### Introduction

- 1. The Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF), an expenditure mechanism for school districts, county offices, and charters that was enacted by the State on June 27, 2013 as part of the State's 2013-14 Budget, is used for 2018-19 and Multi-Year Budget projections.
- 2. The LCFF replaced the former revenue limit funding system and more than 40 categorical programs, including the Tier III programs.
- **3.** There are two LCFF funding calculations, the County LCFF Target Entitlement (receives a cost of living adjustment, (COLA)) and the County LCFF Transition Calculation (does not receive a COLA). The SCCOE is funded on the higher amount of the two, which is the County LCFF Transition Calculation.
- **4.** Carryover of any unspent prior year funds for Federal, State, and Local categorical programs and one-time funding requests are budgeted in the current year, and removed in the multi-year budget projections.
- 5. The next official revision of the 2018-19 budget, after this First Interim Report, is the Second Interim report and this will be presented to the Board around mid-March 2019.

#### **Revenue Assumptions**

- **6.** Lottery revenues are projected as follows:
  - Unrestricted at \$146 per ADA; \$250,630
  - Restricted Proposition 20 at \$48 per ADA; \$82,399
- 7. Alternative Education program funding is calculated using "Per ADA" amount for the Base Grant, Supplemental Grant and Concentration Grant. Supplemental Grant is equal to 35% of the Base Grant for each enrolled student who is an English Learner (EL), eligible for Free and Reduced-Price Meals Program (FRPM), or in foster care. An additional 35% per pupil for the concentration grant for each eligible student enrolled that exceeds 50% of total enrollment.
- **8.** Community School estimated ADA, percentage of English Learners, Free and Reduced Meals and Foster Youth (Unduplicated), and Base, Supplemental and Concentration per ADA amounts are as follows:

Estimated EL/FRPM/Foster Youth %	76.30%/26.30%
Estimated ADA	52.00
Based Grant (per ADA)	\$11,921.39
Supplemental (per ADA)	\$4,172.49
Concentration (per ADA)	\$4,172.49

9. Institution/Court School estimated ADA, percentage of English Learners, Free and Reduced Meals and Foster Youth (Unduplicated), and Base, Supplemental and Concentration per ADA amounts are as follows:

Estimated EL/FRPM/Foster Youth %	100.00%
Estimated ADA	165.00
Based Grant (per ADA)	\$11,921.39
Supplemental (per ADA)	\$4,172.49
Concentration (per ADA)	\$2,086.24

10. On August 17, 2016 the Santa Clara County Board of Education (SCCBOE) approved the SCCOE-dependent countywide Opportunity Youth Academy Charter (OYA Charter) petition for the term of September 1, 2016 through June 30, 2021. The estimated ADA for the 2018-19 fiscal year is 83.91 probation referred ADA and 127.09 District of Residence ADA. Charter School Funded County Program ADA is funded with Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes, and state aid. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA is funded with SCCOE property taxes.

Estimated EL/FRPM/Foster Youth %	76.30%/26.30%
Estimated ADA	83.91
Based Grant (per ADA)	\$11,921.39
Supplemental (per ADA)	\$4,172.49
Concentration (per ADA)	\$4,172.49

- **11.** SCCOE has elected to receive mandate funding under the Mandated Cost Block Grant, and the estimated amount of \$347,844 is budgeted.
- 12. The Governor's Adopted Budget includes discretionary one-time funding in the amount of \$184 per ADA. The 2018-19 estimate for SCCOE is approximately \$291K based on 2017-18 P-2 ADA. As in prior years, these funds will offset the county's outstanding mandate reimbursement claims on a dollar-for-dollar basis.
- **13.** Interest income is projected to be \$487,286.
- **14.** Projected COLA on state and local share only of Special Education and Child Nutrition revenues updated from the Governor's Adopted Budget is estimated at 2.71% in 2018-19, and 2.57% in 2019-20 and 2.67% in 2020-21 provided by the School Services of California Dartboard.
- **15.** \$2.875M of Redevelopment Agency Funds (RDA) revenue is budgeted for 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21, respectively. The remaining balance of \$7,398,738 has been included in the restricted reserves for 2018-19.
- **16.** Funding from Proposition 30, the Education Protection Account (EPA), is budgeted at approximately \$43.4K for Alternative Education and approximately \$42.2K for the OYA Charter. Excess taxes COE's receive a flat amount of \$200.00 per ADA. Proposition 55, Tax Extension to Fund Education and Healthcare, was approved by the voters on November 8, 2016 to extend income tax increases on high income tax payers.

#### **17.** The SCCOE will continue:

a. Contribution to Alternative Education programs and the Opportunity Youth Academy Charter:

Program	2018-19 First Interim	2019-20 Estimated	2020-21 Estimated
County Community Schools	\$870,376	\$878,685	\$884,213
Juvenile Court Schools	\$1,161,290	\$1,201,909	\$1,184,885
Total Alternative Education	\$2,031,666	\$2,080,594	\$2,069,098
Opportunity Youth Academy Charter	\$427,073	\$417,225	\$401,839

Total estimated revenues (exclude the contribution stated in the previous table from the general fund) for Alternative programs and Opportunity Youth Academy Charter are:

Program	2018-19 First Interim	2019-20 Estimated	2020-21 Estimated
County Community Schools	\$1,745,074	\$1,766,420	\$1,789,167
Juvenile Court Schools	\$2,797,063	\$2,867,622	\$2,942,808
Total Alternative Education	\$4,542,137	\$4,634,042	\$4,731,975
Opportunity Youth Academy Charter	\$2,953,844	\$3,020,074	\$3,082,773

#### b. Contribution to other programs:

Program	2018-19 First Interim	2019-20 Estimated	2020-21 Estimated
	4		
Fingerprinting Services (one-time funding)	\$77,721	-0-	-0-
Technology Services (for one-time special	404.		
project)	\$94,573	-0-	-0-
Special Education for Services to 901 districts	\$170,000	-0-	-0-
Special Education for School Nutrition Program	\$24,008	\$24,008	\$24,008
Special Education for Professional Development	\$89,823	-0-	-0-
Inclusion Collaborative Parent Engagement	\$33,309	-0-	-0-
Alternative Education Career Technical Education Program	\$122,943	\$158,261	\$160,806
Environmental Education	\$889,012	\$933,637	\$954,972
Head Start / State Preschool located in Educare	\$337,410	\$337,410	\$337,410

**18.** The estimated contribution for internal services to our Technology and Data Services Branch for 2018-19 is \$4,766,933, \$5,172,404 for 2019-20, and \$5,295,107 for 2020-21.

#### **Expenditure Assumptions**

- 19. Salary and statutory benefits for the on-going 3% salary increase beginning July 1, 2018 for ACE/CTA employees and the Psychologist and Social Workers have been included in the 2018-19 First Interim Budget and 0% for the multi-year budget projections as per bargaining agreement considering all conditions have been legally satisfied.
- 20. Salary and statutory benefits for an on-going 3% salary increase beginning September 1, 2018 for SEIU employees have been included in the 2018-19 First Interim Budget and 0% in the multi-year budget projections as per bargaining agreement considering all conditions have been legally satisfied.
- 21. One-time salary and statutory benefit increases for 3.5% for Leadership Team for the period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 have been included in the 2018-19 First Interim Budget and 0% in the multi-year projections.
- 22. The estimated costs of step and column changes for all eligible employees are budgeted at 1%.
- 23. The following statutory employee benefits are used in estimating labor costs for 2018-19:

Description	Certificated	Classified
	Employees	Employees
State Teacher Retirement System (STRS) *	16.28%	
Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) **		18.062%
OASDI (Social Security)	6.20%	6.20%
Medicare	1.45%	1.45%
State Unemployment Insurance	0.05%	0.05%
Worker's Compensation	1.03% / 5.28%	1.03% / 5.28%
Retiree (OPEB Allocation) – per FTE	\$601	\$601
Retiree (OPEB-Active) – per FTE	\$706	\$706

st STRS employer rate is increasing from 14.43% in 2017-18 to 16.28% in 2018-19.

- **24.** STRS rates are projected to increase to 18.13% and 19.10% in 2019-20 and 2020-21, respectively. Estimated total cost increase for all Funds is \$1.08M in 2019-20 and \$0.56M in 2020-21. STRS on-behalf has been included in all three fiscal years.
- **25.** PERS rates are projected to increase to 20.80% and 23.50% in 2019-20 and 2020-21, respectively. Estimated total cost increase for all Funds is \$1.80M in 2019-20 and \$1.74M in 2020-21.
- **26.** Based on latest actuarial study, estimated OPEB rate for 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21 is \$1,307 per FTE.

<sup>\*\*</sup>PERS employer rate is increasing from 15.531% in 2017-18 to 18.062% in 2018-19.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fund 800, Support Services has been providing a contribution for internal services to our Technology Services Branch each year due to a reorganization transition that began in 2008-09 and continued through 2010-11. (Technology services was under the Business Branch prior to the reorganization). An agreement was made to reimburse the Technology Services Branch for maintaining/upgrading installation for all computers, printers, laptops, servers, telephone's, SCCOE maintenance and Internet data communications, a database administrator for Migrant Education, site support for AED, Headstart, Special Education, State Preschool, Walden West and processing services for Accounting, Payroll, Human Resources and District Business and Advisory Services.

- **27.** Estimated OASDI (Social Security), Medicare and State Unemployment Insurance rates for 2019-20 and 2020-21 is 6.20%, 1.45% and 0.05%, respectively.
- **28.** Worker's Compensation rates are based on claim costs associated with the utilization of workers compensation. Certain classifications have higher claims utilization. For these high incidence classifications, such as Special Education, Transportation, Head Start, and Child Development, we allocate a rate of 5.28%. All other low incidence classifications will be allocated a rate of 1.03%.
- 29. In 2020-21, an estimated FTE reduction of 1.645 FTE from the Head Start/State Preschool at Educare program have been included. This adjustment were made in order to balance the individual program's estimated expenditures to their estimated revenues.
- **30.** The projected estimated cost for Board Member elections for 2018-19 is \$400,000.
- 31. To calculate the Routine Restricted Maintenance Account (RRMA) contribution, in 2018-19 and 2019-20, use the greater of 2% of the total CSSF unrestricted expenditures or the amount deposited in 2014-15; and in 2020-21, the calculation is 3% of the total CSSF unrestricted expenditures. The budgeted contribution for 2018-19 is \$1.59M, 2019-20 is \$1.53M and 2020-21 is \$2.29M. RRMA contribution is projected to be made from the Redevelopment Agency Funds (RDA).
- **32.** The SCCOE's 2018-19 standard indirect cost rate is 11.03%.
- 33. In compliance with Board Policy 3100(d), the indirect cost rates (ICR) for 2017-18 are as follows:

	2018-19 Indirect 2019-20 Proposed		2020-21 Proposed	
Area or Program	Cost Rate %	MYP Indirect Cost	MYP Indirect Cost	
		Rate %	Rate %	
Alternative Schools	11.03%	10.50%	10.50%	
Child Development *	8.00%	7.50%	7.50%	
Child Nutrition *	5.41%	5.41%	5.41%	
Contracts (Fund 930) *	11.03%	10.50%	10.50%	
Environmental Education	11.03%	10.50%	10.50%	
Grant Programs *	11.03%	10.50%	10.50%	
Head Start *	10.44%	9.91%	9.91%	
Migrant Education	11.03%	10.50%	10.50%	
SELPA Non Pass-Thru	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	
Special Education *	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	
Technology Services Branch (TSB)	11.03%	10.50%	10.50%	
Transportation	11.03%	10.50%	10.50%	

<sup>\*</sup>These program rates may be different from the 2018-19 SCCOE standard indirect cost rate of 11.03% for SCCOE due to Grant agency restrictions that limit the indirect cost rate to a level less than the State approved rate, or based on Superintendent approval. The SCCOE standard Indirect Cost Rate changed from 10.76% in 2017-18 to 11.03% in 2018-19.

34. County offices of education are required to return local property taxes to the state. 2018-19 estimated local property taxes to be returned to the state have been budgeted in the amount of \$27.26M. The amount paid back for 2017-18 were \$25.22M. The estimated local property taxes to be returned to the state for 2019-20 and 2020-21 are estimated to be \$27.26M each year.

#### **County School Service Funds Balance/Reserves**

**35.** SCCOE's reserve includes 4% for Economic Uncertainties in the amount of \$11,013,710 for 2018-19. 2% is mandated by the State and an additional 2% per Board Policy #3100.

- **36.** Per Board Policy #3100, if Facilities Fund ending fund balance per prior year unaudited actuals has fallen below \$3M, annual contribution of up to 1% of the total County School Service Fund unrestricted expenditures is assigned in the reserve to the Facilities Fund if the funds are available. This is to provide for the replacement, renovation and construction of facilities for SCCOE purposes. This condition has not been met for 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21.
- 37. The \$176K reserve for the Board's Legal Fees Designation will be met in 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21.

#### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

#### COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUND 01) - UNRESTRICTED

### REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM BUDGET

	Adopted Budget First Interim			Increase/		
	(	07/01/2018	Budg	get 10/31/2018		(Decrease)
A\ PENERULEO		(A)		(B)		(C = B - A)
A) REVENUES	<u>,</u>	66 404 242	<b>.</b>	60 404 727	۸.	4 700 534
LCFF Sources	\$	66,484,213	\$	68,184,737	\$	1,700,524
Federal Revenues		-		-		- (0== =00)
Other State Revenues		1,263,015		985,307		(277,708)
Local Revenues		8,766,504		8,624,539		(141,965)
TOTAL REVENUES		76,513,732		77,794,583		1,280,851
B) <b>EXPENDITURES</b>						
Certificated Salaries		8,493,856		9,537,834		1,043,978
Classified Salaries		24,522,348		24,866,543		344,195
Employee Benefits		14,351,038		13,897,457		(453,581)
Books and Supplies		1,731,349		2,614,813		883,464
Services and Operating Expenses		8,611,468		11,714,068		3,102,600
Capital Outlay		2,492,936		2,969,084		476,148
Other Outgo		24,299,466		27,258,140		2,958,674
Direct Support/Indirect Costs		(14,170,282)		(14,428,777)		(258,495)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		70,332,179		78,429,162		8,096,983
C) EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES		6,181,553		(634,579)		(6,816,132)
D) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES						
Interfund Transfer Out		979,250		982,851		3,601
Contributions		(463,574)		(811,828)		(348,254)
Contributions		(103,371)		(011)020)		(310,231)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(1,442,824)		(1,794,679)		(351,855)
E) NET INCREASE (DECREASE)						
IN FUND BALANCE		4,738,729		(2,429,258)		(7,167,987)
III. OND DALANCE		7,730,723		(2,723,230)		(1,101,301)
F) BEGINNING FUND BALANCE		68,712,863		68,712,863		-
Audit Adjustments		(25,225,094)		(25,225,094)		-
As of July 1 - audited		43,487,769		43,487,769		-
G) ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	48,226,498	\$	41,058,511	\$	(7,167,987)

#### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

#### **COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUND 01) - UNRESTRICTED**

### REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM BUDGET

		Add	opted Budget	F	irst Interim	Increase/
		C	7/01/2018	Budg	get 10/31/2018	(Decrease)
			(A)		(B)	(C = B - A)
) C	OMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE					
a)	a) Designated for:					
	Revolving Cash	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$ -
	Stores		-		-	-
b)	Restricted		-		-	-
c)	Committed		-		-	-
d)	Assigned					
	Board Designation (Legal)		176,000		176,000	_
	Facilities		6,204,118		5,705,034	(499,084)
	RDA/RMA Contingency		1,426,229		1,588,240	162,011
	Technology & Data Services		8,450,355		7,263,497	(1,186,858)
	Deferred Maintenance		2,891,597		2,891,597	-
	Reserve for Vacation & Sick Leave		4,559,034		4,498,432	(60,602)
	One-Time Discretionary Funds		577,026		-	
	Educator Resource Center		100,000		100,000	-
	Total Designations		24,409,359		22,247,800	(1,584,533)
b)	Reserve:					
	State Mandated Reserve		5,016,807		5,506,855	490,048
	Board Maintained Reserve		5,016,807		5,506,855	490,048
	Undesignated Reserve		13,783,525		7,797,001	(5,986,524)
	Total Reserve (\$)		23,817,139		18,810,711	(5,006,428)
	Total Reserve (%)		9.49%		6.83%	-2.66%
Eľ	NDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$	48,226,498	\$	41,058,511	\$ (6,590,961)

### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DETAILS OF UNRESTRICTED COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND REVENUES 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM BUDGET

				F	irst Interim	. ,
			opted Budget		Budget	Increase/
		(	07/01/2018		10/31/2018	Decrease)
			(A)		(B)	(C = B - A)
A)	LCFF SOURCES					
	State Aid	\$	5,794,253	\$	7,427,423	1,633,170
	Education Protection Account (EPA)		83,400		85,600	2,200
	Property Taxes		158,453,233		158,453,233	-
	LCFF Transfer to Special Education (SELPA)		(97,846,673)		(97,781,519)	65,154
	TOTAL LCFF SOURCES		66,484,213		68,184,737	1,700,524
B)	FEDERAL REVENUES					
			=		-	-
	TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES		-		-	-
C)	STATE REVENUES					
	Mandated Cost Block Grant & Reimbursement		916,885		639,177	(277,708)
	State Lottery Revenue		250,630		250,630	-
	All Other State Revenue		95,500		95,500	-
	TOTAL STATE REVENUES		1,263,015		985,307	(277,708)
D)	LOCAL REVENUES					
	Interest Income		487,286		487,286	-
	Interagency Services		4,864,055		4,833,130	(30,925)
	Tuition		910,800		910,800	-
	All Other Fees & Contract		1,476,525		1,481,085	4,560
	All Other Sales		170,000		170,000	-
	All Other Local Revenues		857,838		742,238	(115,600)
	TOTAL LOCAL REVENUES		8,766,504		8,624,539	(141,965)
	TOTAL UNRESTRICTED GENERAL PURPOSE REVENUES	\$	76,513,732	\$	77,794,583	\$ 1,280,851

#### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

#### **COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUND 01) - RESTRICTED**

### REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM BUDGET

		First Interim	
	Adopted Budget	Budget	Increase/
	07/01/2018	10/31/2018	(Decrease)
	(A)	(B)	(C = B - A)
A) <b>REVENUES</b>			
LCFF Sources	\$ 83,833,132	\$ 79,811,858	\$ (4,021,274)
Federal Revenues	43,314,624	49,209,043	5,894,419
Other State Revenues	9,604,986	12,284,095	2,679,109
Local Revenues	35,838,677	36,991,171	1,152,494
TOTAL REVENUES	172,591,419	178,296,167	5,704,748
3) EXPENDITURES			
Certificated Salaries	43,745,003	44,900,002	1,154,999
Classified Salaries	38,526,559	39,292,097	765,538
Employee Benefits	43,598,253	42,303,244	(1,295,009)
Books and Supplies	3,629,899	6,314,387	2,684,488
Services and Operating Expenses	28,816,816	34,944,323	6,127,507
Capital Outlay	5,837,426	8,998,519	3,161,093
Other Outgo	1,686,209	5,255,863	3,569,654
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	13,688,760	13,922,302	233,542
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	179,528,925	195,930,737	16,401,812
AND USES	(6,937,506)	(17,634,570)	(10,697,064)
O) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			
Interfund Transfer Out	-	-	-
Contributions	463,574	811,828	348,254
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	463,574	811,828	348,254
TOTAL OTTER THANCING SOURCES/ USES	403,374	011,020	340,234
) NET INCREASE (DECREASE)			
IN FUND BALANCE	(6,473,932)	(16,822,742)	(10,348,810)
) BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	27,502,093	27,502,093	-
6) ENDING FUND BALANCE	21,028,161	10,679,351	(10,348,810)
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FLIND DALANCE			
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE     Designated for:			
a) Designated for:	24 020 464	10 (70 351	(10.240.040)
Restricted Total Designations	21,028,161 21,028,161	10,679,351 10,679,351	(10,348,810)
	-,,	-,,	( -///-
b) Reserve	-	-	
ENDING FUND BALANCE (A + B)	\$ 21,028,161	\$ 10,679,351	\$ (10,348,810)
· · ·			

### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DETAILS OF RESTRICTED COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND REVENUES 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM REPORT

National Property   Na				First Interim						
			Ad	opted Budget		Budget		Increase/		
				-	1	_		•		
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		
Special Education Property Tax Transfer         \$ 83,833,132         \$ 79,811,858         \$ (4,021,274)           TOTAL LCFF SOURCES         83,833,132         79,811,858         \$ (4,021,274)           FEDERAL REVENUES         Special Education IDEA - Brasic         2,726,573         2,632,281         (94,292)           Special Education IDEA - Perschool         122,004         106,503         (15,501)           Special Education IDEA - Early Intervention         787,560         787,560         76,6427           Head Start Program         22,479,667         26,236,094         3,766,427           Early Head Start         3,049,796         1,217,175         77,379           Special Education Freschool Staff Development         9,09,796         1,891,815         1,891,85           Special Education Admin         -         1,891,855         1,891,85         1,891,85           Title I: Part A Low Incidence         1,034,352         1,191,294         734,221           Title I: Part A Low Incidence         456,973         1,191,294         734,221           Title I: Part A Low Incidence         4,033,332         1,191,294         734,221           Title I: Part A Low Incidence         4,033,332         3,332         3,332         3,332         3,332         3,332         3,332         <	A)	LCFF SOURCES		( )		(-)		(		
	,		\$	83,833,132	\$	79,811,858	\$	(4,021,274)		
		, ,	·							
Special Education IDEA - Basic         2,765,573         2,632,281         (94,292)           Special Education IDEA - Preschool         112,004         106,503         (15,501)           Head Start Program         22,479,667         26,236,94         3,756,427           Early Head Start         3,049,796         3,127,175         77,375           Special Education Preschool Staff Development         983         1,837         854           Special Education Admin         -         189,185         189,185           Title I: Part Delinquent         456,973         1,19,244         734,221           Title I: Part Delinquent         456,973         1,19,244         734,221           Title I: Migrant Education         9,099,370         9,099,370         -           Title I: Migrant Education         479,618         479,618         -           Migrant Education Admin         -         3,923         33,923         -           Embedded Instruction         485,995         595,344         109,289           Embedded Instruction         465,786         140,162         73,376           CA Promise         -         2,026         32,426           Storage Start         56,569         595,585         595,584         109,289				, ,				, , ,		
Special Education IDEA - Perschool         122,004         106,503         (15,501)           Special Education IDEA - Early Intervention         787,560         787,560         787,560         3,756,427           Early Head Start         3,049,796         3,127,175         77,379         Special Education Preschool Staff Development         983         1,837         854           Special Education - Admin         -         183,185         189,185 <t< td=""><td>B)</td><td>FEDERAL REVENUES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	B)	FEDERAL REVENUES								
Special Education IDEA - Perschool         122,004         106,503         (15,501)           Special Education IDEA - Early Intervention         787,560         787,560         787,560         3,756,427           Early Head Start         3,049,796         3,127,175         77,379         Special Education Preschool Staff Development         983         1,837         854           Special Education - Admin         -         183,185         189,185 <t< td=""><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td>2,726,573</td><td></td><td>2,632,281</td><td></td><td>(94,292)</td></t<>	,			2,726,573		2,632,281		(94,292)		
Head Start Program   22,479,667   26,236,094   3,756,427   Early Head Start   3,049,796   3,127,175   77,379   Special Education Preschool Staff Development   983   1,837   854   Special Education Preschool Staff Development   983   1,837   854   Special Education Preschool Staff Development   1,034,552   1,099,472   65,120   Title I: Part A Low Incidence   1,034,552   1,099,472   65,120   Title I: Part Delinquent   456,573   1,191,294   734,321   Title I: Migrant Education   9,099,370   9,099,370   0,099,370   1,191,294   734,321   Title I: Migrant Education - Even Start   479,618   479		Special Education IDEA - Preschool		122,004		106,503		(15,501)		
Early Head Start         3,049,796         3,127,175         77,379           Special Education Preschool Staff Development         983         1,837         854           Special Education - Admin         1         189,185         189,185           Title I: Part A Low Incidence         1,034,352         1,191,294         734,321           Title I: Migrant Education         9,099,370         9,099,370         734,321           Title I: Migrant Education - Even Start         479,618		Special Education IDEA - Early Intervention		787,560		787,560		-		
Special Education Preschool Staff Development         983         1,837         854           Special Education - Admin         189,185         189,185         189,185           Title I: Part A Low Incidence         1,034,352         1,099,472         65,120           Title I: Part D Delinquent         456,973         1,191,294         734,321           Title I: Migrant Education Seven Start         479,618         479,618         479,618         -           Migrant Education - Even Start         479,618         479,618         479,618         -           Migrant Education Admin         -         525,337         525,337           Embedded Instruction         485,995         595,284         109,289           RDSS Grant         66,786         140,612         73,376           CA Promise         6,786         140,612         73,376           CA Promise Proficiency         32,426         32,426         32,426           Strong Start Pay for Success         -         2,595         595,284         109,637           Homeless Children and Foster Youth         31,220         40,455         9,425           Strong Start Pay for Success         -         2,595         25,595         25,595           Opportunity Youth Academy         <		Head Start Program		22,479,667		26,236,094		3,756,427		
Special Education - Admin         -         189,185         189,185           Title I: Part A Low Incidence         1,034,352         1,099,472         65,120           Title I: Part D Delinquent         456,973         1,191,294         734,321           Title I: Migrant Education         9,099,370         9,099,370         -           Title I: Migrant Education - Even Start         479,618         479,618         -           Migrant Education Child Care         33,923         33,923         -           Alternative Education Admin         -         525,337         525,337           Embedded Instruction         485,995         595,284         109,289           RSDSS Grant         66,786         140,162         73,376           CA Promise         -         19,637         19,637           Homeless Children and Foster Youth         -         32,426         32,426           Strong Start Pay for Success         -         25,695         25,695           Opportunity Youth Academy         335,209         483,805         158,596           Title II: Limited English Proficiency         31,220         40,645         9,425           Title II: Lethnical Assistance         78,964         21,231         139,285           Med		Early Head Start		3,049,796		3,127,175		77,379		
Title I: Part A Low Incidence         1,034,352         1,099,472         65,120           Title I: Part D Delinquent         456,973         1,191,294         734,221           Title I: Migrant Education         9,099,370         9,099,370         -           Title I: Migrant Education - Even Start         479,618         479,618         -           Migrant Education Child Care         33,923         33,923         -           Alternative Education Admin         -         525,337         525,337           Embedded Instruction         485,995         595,284         1092,889           RSDSS Grant         66,786         140,162         73,376           CA Promise         -         19,637         19,637           Homeless Children and Foster Youth         -         32,426         32,426           Strong Start Pay for Success         -         25,695         25,695           Opportunity Youth Academy         325,209         483,805         158,596           Title II: Part A Teacher Quality         31,220         40,645         9,425           Title III: Ethical Ediglish Proficiency         55,649         143,509         87,806           Title III: Teichical Assistance         78,946         218,231         139,285		Special Education Preschool Staff Development		983		1,837		854		
Title I: Part D Delinquent         456,973         1,191,294         734,321           Title I: Migrant Education - Even Start         479,618         478,928         478,928         478,928         478,928         478,928         478,928         478,929         478,376         478,946         478,946         478,946         478,946         478,946         478,946         478,946         478,946         478,946         478,946         478,946         478,948         478,948         478,948         478,948         478,948         478,948         478,948         478,948         4		Special Education - Admin		-		189,185		189,185		
Title I: Migrant Education         9,099,370         9,099,370           Title I: Migrant Education - Even Start         479,618         479,618           Migrant Education Child Care         33,923         33,923         33,923           Alternative Education Admin         -         525,337         525,337           Embedded Instruction         485,995         595,284         109,289           RSDSS Grant         66,786         140,162         73,376           CA Promise         -         19,637         19,637           Homeless Children and Foster Youth         -         25,695         25,695           Opportunity Youth Academy         325,209         483,805         158,596           Title III: Part A Teacher Quality         31,220         40,645         9,425           Title III: Ethnical Assistance         78,946         218,231         139,285           Medi-Cal Billing Option         2,000,000         2,000,000         -           TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education Multiplies         40,408         -         40,408           Special Education All Other				1,034,352		1,099,472		65,120		
Title I: Migrant Education - Even Start         479,618         479,618         479,618         Algrant Education Child Care         33,923         33,923         525,337           Alternative Education Admin         -         525,337         525,337         525,337         525,337         525,337         525,337         525,337         525,337         Embedded Instruction         485,995         595,284         109,289         RSDSS Grant         66,786         140,162         73,376         CA Promise         -         19,637         12,626         12,626         12,626         12,626         12,626         12,626         12,626         19,625         19,		Title I: Part D Delinquent		•				734,321		
Migrant Education Child Care         33,923         33,923         -           Alternative Education Admin         -         525,337         525,337           Embedded Instruction         485,995         595,284         109,289           RSDSS Grant         66,786         140,162         73,376           CA Promise         -         19,637         19,637           Homeless Children and Foster Youth         -         32,426         32,426           Strong Start Pay for Success         -         25,695         25,695           Opportunity Youth Academy         31,220         483,805         158,596           Title III: Part A Teacher Quality         31,220         40,645         9,425           Title III: Echnical Assistance         78,946         218,231         139,285           Medi-Cal Billing Option         2,000,000         2,000,000         -           TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES         33,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Sp								-		
Alternative Education Admin						•		-		
Embedded Instruction         485,995         595,284         109,289           RSDSS Grant         66,786         140,162         73,376           CA Promise         6-7         19,637         19,637           Homeless Children and Foster Youth         -         32,426         32,426           Strong Start Pay for Success         -         25,695         25,695           Opportunity Youth Academy         325,209         483,805         158,596           Title III: Part A Teacher Quality         31,220         40,645         9,425           Title III: Limited English Proficiency         55,649         143,509         87,860           Title III: Echnical Assistance         78,946         218,231         139,285           Medi-Cal Billing Option         2,000,000         2,000,000         -           TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES         43,314,624         49,209,043         5,894,419           Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         -         -           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>3</td><td></td><td>33,923</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>		3		33,923				-		
RSDSS Grant CA Promise         140,162         73,376           CA Promise         -         19,637         19,637           Homeless Children and Foster Youth         -         32,426         32,426           Strong Start Pay for Success         -         25,695         25,695           Opportunity Youth Academy         325,209         483,805         158,596           Title II: Part A Teacher Quality         31,220         40,645         9,425           Title III: Inited English Proficiency         55,649         143,509         87,860           Title III: Inited English Proficiency         78,946         218,231         139,285           Medi-Cal Billing Option         2,000,000         2,000,000         -           TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES         43,314,624         49,209,043         5,894,419           Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         -           Special Education-Non Public Schools         144,6408         -         (446,6408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         <				-						
CA Promise         -         19,637         19,637           Homeless Children and Foster Youth         -         32,426         32,426           Strong Start Pay for Success         -         25,695         25,695           Opportunity Youth Academy         325,209         483,805         158,596           Title II: Jenited English Proficiency         55,649         143,509         87,860           Title III: Limited English Proficiency         78,946         218,231         139,285           Medi-Cal Billing Option         2,000,000         2,000,000         -           TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES         43,314,624         49,209,043         5,894,419           Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         -           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education-SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education - Charter Schools         312,944         285,602         (27,342)           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         85						•		,		
Homeless Children and Foster Youth				66,786						
Strong Start Pay for Success         -         25,695         25,695           Opportunity Youth Academy         325,209         483,805         158,596           Title III: Part A Teacher Quality         31,220         40,645         9,425           Title III: Limited English Proficiency         55,649         143,509         87,860           Title III: Technical Assistance         78,946         218,231         139,285           Medi-Cal Billing Option         2,000,000         2,000,000         -           TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES         43,314,624         49,209,043         5,894,419           Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         1-           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         12           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Cottery Instructional Ma				-		•				
Opportunity Youth Academy         325,209         483,805         158,596           Title III: Part A Teacher Quality         31,220         40,645         9,425           Title III: Limited English Proficiency         55,649         143,509         87,860           Title III: Technical Assistance         78,946         218,231         139,285           Medi-Cal Billing Option         2,000,000         2,000,000         -           TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES           Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         -           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - Workability         88,738         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175				-		•				
Title II: Part A Teacher Quality         31,220         40,645         9,425           Title III: Limited English Proficiency         55,649         143,509         87,860           Title III: Technical Assistance         78,946         218,231         139,285           Medi-Cal Billing Option         2,000,000         2,000,000         -           TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES         43,314,624         49,209,043         5,894,419           C) STATE REVENUES         Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         -           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education-ELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity P				-						
Title III: Limited English Proficiency         55,649         143,509         87,806           Title III: Technical Assistance         78,946         218,231         139,285           Medi-Cal Billing Option         2,000,000         2,000,000         -           TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES         43,314,624         49,209,043         5,894,419           C)         STATE REVENUES         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Moster Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751								•		
Title III: Technical Assistance         78,946         218,231         139,285           Medi-Cal Billing Option         2,000,000         2,000,000         -           TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES         43,314,624         49,209,043         5,894,419           C)         STATE REVENUES         Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         -           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         451,751         919,798         468,047										
Medi-Cal Billing Option         2,000,000         2,000,000         -           TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES         43,314,624         49,209,043         5,894,419           C)         STATE REVENUES         Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         -           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         (27,342)           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Program         523,520         697,321         173,801				•		•				
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES         43,314,624         49,209,043         5,894,419           C)         STATE REVENUES           Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         -           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801     <								139,285		
STATE REVENUES           Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         -           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education-Charter Schools         312,944         285,602         (27,342)           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282 </td <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- - -</td>		<u> </u>						- - -		
Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         -           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education-Charter Schools         312,944         285,602         (27,342)           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282		TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES		43,314,624		49,209,043		5,894,419		
Special Education All Other State Revenue         3,376,771         3,468,281         91,510           Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         -           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education-Charter Schools         312,944         285,602         (27,342)           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282	C)	CTATE DEVENUES								
Special Education-Non Public Schools         143,322         143,322         -           Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education-Charter Schools         312,944         285,602         (27,342)           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282	C)			2 276 771		2 460 201		01 510		
Special Education-Master Plan         446,408         -         (446,408)           Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education-Charter Schools         312,944         285,602         (27,342)           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282		•						91,510		
Special Education SELPA Equip/Supplies         408,948         408,948         -           Special Education-Charter Schools         312,944         285,602         (27,342)           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282		•		•		143,322		-		
Special Education-Charter Schools         312,944         285,602         (27,342)           Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282		·		•		-		(446,408)		
Special Education - Workability         142,422         142,422         -           Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282				•		•		-		
Special Education - RLA Administrative Services         858,738         858,738         -           Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282		·		'				(27,342)		
Lottery Instructional Materials         82,399         82,399         -           STRS On-Behalf         2,784,175         4,245,934         1,461,759           CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282		·						-		
STRS On-Behalf       2,784,175       4,245,934       1,461,759         CA Equity Performance&Improvement       -       625,000       625,000         Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)       451,751       919,798       468,047         Alternative Ed Instructional Programs       -       89,460       89,460         Foster Youth Program       523,520       697,321       173,801         All Other State Revenue       73,588       316,870       243,282		·						-		
CA Equity Performance&Improvement         -         625,000         625,000           Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282		•						-		
Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)         451,751         919,798         468,047           Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282				2,784,175						
Alternative Ed Instructional Programs         -         89,460         89,460           Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282				-		•		•		
Foster Youth Program         523,520         697,321         173,801           All Other State Revenue         73,588         316,870         243,282				451,751						
All Other State Revenue 73,588 316,870 243,282		Alternative Ed Instructional Programs		-		89,460				
		Foster Youth Program		•						
<b>TOTAL STATE REVENUES</b> 9,604,986 12,284,095 2,679,109		All Other State Revenue		73,588		316,870				
		TOTAL STATE REVENUES		9,604,986		12,284,095		2,679,109		

### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DETAILS OF RESTRICTED COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND REVENUES 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM REPORT

		F	irst Interim	
	Adopted Budget	-	Budget	Increase/
	07/01/2018	:	10/31/2018	(Decrease)
	(A)		(B)	(C = B - A)
D) LOCAL REVENUES				
Special Education Transfer Apportionment from District	\$16,875,714	\$	16,885,868	\$ 10,154
Special Education Non Public Schools Transfer Apportionment/District	3,624,357		3,624,357	-
Special Education - San Andreas Regional Center	1,074,245		1,074,245	-
Special Education - Facilities	-		12,636	12,636
SELPA Staff Development	19,044		19,044	-
Tuition	2,007,482		876,743	(1,130,739)
Community Redevelopment Funds (RDA)	2,875,000		2,875,000	-
Walden West All Other Fees and Contracts	4,127,952		4,127,952	-
Walden West Food Service Sales/Leasees/Other	113,300		143,936	30,636
All Other Local Revenue - Walden West Donations	-		2,500	2,500
Teacher Recognition Day Donations	9,500		34,500	25,000
All Other Local Revenue - Teacher Recognition Day	4,000		4,000	-
Wormenhaven Inclusion Colloborative Donations	100,000		99,239	(761)
All Other Fees & Contracts - RW Johnson Foundation	20,000		20,000	-
Interagency Services/LEA's - STEAM Local Revenue	-		16,000	16,000
All Other Fees & Contracts - STEAM Local Revenue	-		60,000	60,000
All Other Fees & Contracts - EPIC Credentials Program	337,925		-	(337,925)
Interagency Services/LEA's - EPIC Credentials Program	17,500		-	(17,500)
All Other Local-Silicon Valley Com Foundation	1,000,000		1,750,283	750,283
All Other Fees & Contracts - CTE	-		15,500	15,500
Interagency Services/LEA's - CTE	-		4,480	4,480
Interagency Services/LEA's - HSS/Civic Education	-		10,830	10,830
All Other Fees and Contracts - HSS/Civic Education	-		17,950	17,950
All Other Fees & Contracts - First 5	-		220,464	220,464
Interagency Services/LEA's - Applicant Fingerprint Services	74,000		74,000	-
All Other Fees & Contracts - Applicant Fingerprint Services	1,480		1,480	-
All Other Local - Hewlett Artspiration	-		226,244	226,244
Interagency Services/LEA's - LEAP	60,000		-	(60,000)
All Other Fees & Contracts - LEAP	1,239,775		-	(1,239,775)
Interagency Services/LEA's-Superintendent's Office	13,050		13,050	-
Interagency Services/LEA's-ASAP Connect	40,000		15,000	(25,000)
All Other Fees & Contracts-ASAP Connect	20,000		-	(20,000)
Interagency Services/LEA's - Seminars	298,000		-	(298,000)
All Other Fees & Contracts - Seminars	138,250		-	(138,250)
All Other Local Revenue-Head Start Donations	-		500	500
Interagency Services/LEA's - Inclusion Collaborative	177,500		185,540	8,040
All Other Fees & Contracts/Sales - Inclusion Collaborative	146,600		189,752	43,152
Interagency Services/LEA's - Response to Instr & Intervention	651,000		651,000	-
All Other Fees & Contracts - CDE After School/21st Century	695,003		695,003	-
Interagency Services/LEA's - Curriculum & Instruction Math	-		65,000	65,000
Interagency Services/LEA's - English Language Arts Seminars	-		50,250	50,250
Interagency Services/LEA's - English Lang Learners Consortm	-		84,350	84,350
Interagency Services/LEA's - Science Seminar	-		61,400	61,400
Interagency Services/LEA's - Sobrato Matching Funds to 9302	-		85,022	85,022
Interagency Services/LEA's - Orange COE SUMS #44731	-		139,775	139,775
Interagency Services/LEA's - Credentialing Programs	_		77,500	77,500
All Other Fees & Contracts/Sales - Credentialing Programs	-		1,577,700	1,577,700
Interagency Services/LEA's - IIS Local Revenue	=		50,820	50,820

### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DETAILS OF RESTRICTED COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND REVENUES 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM REPORT

			ı	First Interim		
	Ad	opted Budget		Budget		Increase/
	(	7/01/2018		10/31/2018	(	(Decrease)
		(A)		(B)		(C = B - A)
All Other Local Revenue - MTSS District Support		-		175,000		175,000
Interagency Services/LEA's - LPC Training Modules Project		-		7,446		7,446
All Other Fees & Contracts - Bechtel CELSLF		-		182,789		182,789
All Other Local Revenue - TSB Datazone CZI Grant		-		167,342		167,342
All Other Fees & Contracts - ETS Training		20,000		20,000		-
All Other Fees & Contracts-VAPA Grant		2,000		2,000		-
All Other Local Revenue - VAPA Grant		-		-		-
All Other Local Revenue - Power of Democracy		6,000		19,781		13,781
All Other Local Revenue - Packard Foundation Grants		50,000		200,000		150,000
All Other Fees & Contracts-First 5 CSPP QRIS Block Grant		-		77,900		77,900
TOTAL LOCAL REVENUES		35,838,677		36,991,171		1,152,494
TOTAL RESTRICTED PROGRAM REVENUES	¢	172,591,419	Ś	178,296,167	¢	5,704,748

#### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

#### **COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUND 01) - COMBINED**

### REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM BUDGET

		First Interim									
		Ad	opted Budget		Budget		Increase/				
		(	07/01/2018	:	10/31/2018		(Decrease)				
			(A)		(B)		(C = B - A)				
A)	REVENUES										
	LCFF Sources	\$	150,317,345	\$	147,996,595	\$	(2,320,750)				
	Federal Revenues		43,314,624		49,209,043		5,894,419				
	Other State Revenues		10,868,001		13,269,402		2,401,401				
	Local Revenues		44,605,181		45,615,710		1,010,529				
	TOTAL REVENUES		249,105,151		256,090,750		6,985,599				
B)	EXPENDITURES										
	Certificated Salaries		52,238,859		54,437,836		2,198,977				
	Classified Salaries		63,048,907		64,158,640		1,109,733				
	Employee Benefits		57,949,291		56,200,701		(1,748,590)				
	Books and Supplies		5,361,248		8,929,200		3,567,952				
	Services and Operating Expenses		37,428,284		46,658,391		9,230,107				
	Capital Outlay		8,330,362		11,967,603		3,637,241				
	Other Outgo		25,985,675		32,514,003		6,528,328				
	Direct Support/Indirect Costs		(481,522)		(506,475)		(24,953)				
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES		249,861,104		274,359,899		24,498,795				
C)	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES		(755,953)		(18,269,149)		(17,513,196)				
D)	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES										
יט	Interfund Transfer In		_		_		_				
	Interfund Transfer Out		979,250		982,851		3,601				
	The state of the s		373,230		302,001		3,001				
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(979,250)		(982,851)		(3,601)				
E)	NET INCREASE (DECREASE)										
	IN FUND BALANCE		(1,735,203)		(19,252,000)		(17,516,797)				
F)	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE		96,214,956		96,214,956		-				
	Audit Adjustments		(25,225,094)		(25,225,094)		-				
	As of July 1 - audited		70,989,862		70,989,862		-				
G)	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	69,254,659	\$	51,737,862	\$	(17,516,797)				
,			, , -				. , , , ,				

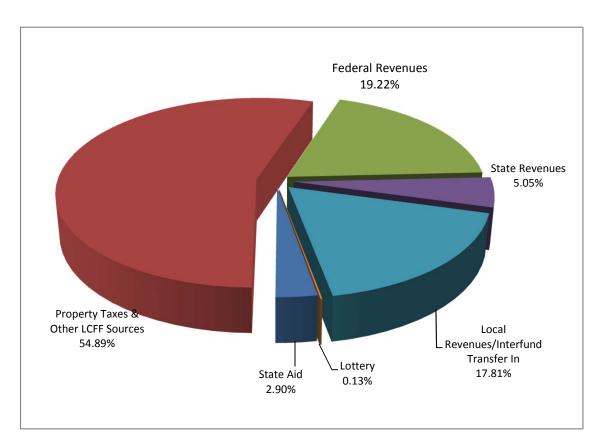
#### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

#### **COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUND 01) - COMBINED**

### REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM BUDGET

				irst Interim				
		Ade	opted Budget		Budget		Increase/	
		C	7/01/2018	1	.0/31/2018	(Decrease)		
			(A)		(B)		(C = B - A)	
co	MPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE							
a)	Nonspendable							
	Revolving Cash	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	-	
	Stores		-		-		-	
b)	Restricted		21,028,161		10,679,351		(10,348,810)	
c)	Assigned							
	Board Designation (Legal)		176,000		176,000		-	
	Facilities		6,204,118		5,705,034		(499,084)	
	RDA/RMA Contingency		1,426,229		1,588,240		162,011	
	Technology & Data Services		8,450,355		7,263,497		(1,186,858)	
	Deferred Maintenance		2,891,597		2,891,597		-	
	Reserve for Vacation & Sick Leave		4,559,034		4,498,432		(60,602)	
	One-Time Discretionary Funds		577,026		-			
	Educator Resource Center		100,000		100,000		-	
	Total Designations (a+b+c)		45,437,520		32,927,151		(1,584,533)	
d)	Reserve for Economic Uncertainty:							
	State Mandated Reserve		5,016,807		5,506,855		490,048	
	Board Maintained Reserve		5,016,807		5,506,855		490,048	
e)	Unassgined/Undesignated Amount		13,783,525		7,797,001		(5,986,524	
	Total Reserve (\$)		23,817,139		18,810,711		(5,006,428	
	Total Reserve (%)		9.49%		6.83%		-2.66%	
EN	DING FUND BALANCE (a thru e)	\$	69,254,659	\$	51,737,862	\$	(6,590,961	

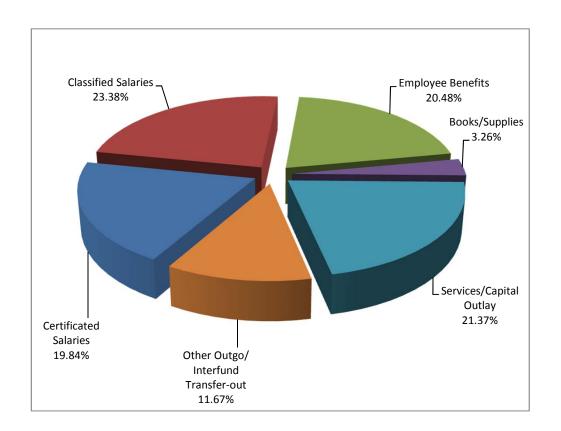
#### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION **COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND SOURCES OF REVENUE** 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM BUDGET



2018-19 First Interim **Revenue Category** Budget

Revenue Category	Budget	% of Total
State Aid	\$ 7,427,423	2.90%
Property Taxes & Other LCFF Sources	140,569,172	54.89%
Federal Revenues	49,209,043	19.22%
State Revenues	12,936,373	5.05%
Local Revenues/Interfund Transfer In	45,615,710	17.81%
Lottery	333,029	0.13%
Total Revenue	\$ 256,090,750	100.00%

### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND SOURCES OF EXPENDITURES 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM BUDGET



2018-	19
First Int	erim

<b>Expenditures Category</b>	Budget	% of Total
Certificated Salaries	\$ 54,437,836	19.84%
Classified Salaries	64,158,640	23.38%
Employee Benefits	56,200,701	20.48%
Sub-total Salaries & Benefits	174,797,177	63.70%
Books/Supplies	8,929,200	3.26%
Services/Capital Outlay	58,625,994	21.37%
Other Outgo/ Interfund Transfer-out	32,007,528	11.67%
Total Expenditures	\$ 274,359,899	100.00%

## SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-UNRESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM

	Unaudited Actual 2017-18	First Interim Budget 2018-19	Projected Budget 2019-20	Projected Budget 2020-21
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
LCFF Sources	\$64,690,490	\$ 68,184,737	\$68,188,555	\$68,214,021
Federal Revenues	1,186,294	-	-	-
Other State Revenues	934,752	985,307	659,703	659,703
Other Local Revenues	13,733,869	8,624,539	9,199,888	9,281,196
Other Financing Sources/Transfers In	-	-	-	-
Contributions	(13,803,358)	(811,828)	(454,899)	(445,298)
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$66,742,047	\$ 76,982,755	\$ 77,593,247	\$ 77,709,622
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES				
Certificated Salaries				
Base Salaries	\$9,209,141	\$ 9,537,834	\$ 9,484,049	\$ 9,352,601
Step & Column Adjustment			85,188	82,894
Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	-
Other Adjustments			(195,667)	-
Total Certificated Salaries	\$9,209,141	\$9,537,834	\$ 9,373,570	\$ 9,435,495
Classified Salaries				
Base Salaries	\$23,808,279	\$ 24,866,543	\$ 24,818,570	\$ 24,512,361
Step & Column Adjustment			254,767	243,715
Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	-
Other Adjustments			(580,610)	-
Total Classified Salaries	\$23,808,279	\$ 24,866,543	\$ 24,492,727	\$ 24,756,076
Employee Benefits	\$13,194,101	\$ 13,897,457	\$ 14,589,236	\$ 15,439,413
Books & Supplies	900,235	2,614,813	2,471,930	2,471,930
Services & Other Operating Expenses	7,194,365	11,714,068	8,785,585	8,775,697
Capital Outlay	4,426,052	2,969,084	1,844,612	949,613
Other Outgo	23,067,353	27,258,140	27,258,140	27,258,140
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(12,702,642)	(14,428,777)	(13,355,336)	(13,522,028)
Other Financing Uses/Transfers Out	1,218,471	982,851	987,750	984,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$70,315,355	\$ 79,412,013	\$ 76,448,214	\$ 76,548,336
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	(\$3,573,308)	\$ (2,429,258)	\$ 1,145,033	\$ 1,161,286

# SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-UNRESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM

	Unaudited Actual 2017-18	First Interim Budget 2018-19	Projected Budget 2019-20	Projected Budget 2020-21
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$72,286,171	\$ 68,712,863	\$ 41,058,511	\$ 42,203,544
AUDIT ADJUSTMENT	-	(25,225,094)	-	-
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$68,712,863	\$41,058,511	\$ 42,203,544	\$ 43,364,830
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE				
a) Assigned for:				
Revolving Cash	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Stores/Prepaid Expenditures	2,522	-	-	-
All Others (Accounts Receivable)	-	-	-	-
Board Designation (Legal)	176,000	176,000	176,000	176,000
Facilities	7,084,161	5,705,034	5,478,356	5,449,792
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	3,791,597	2,891,597	2,196,597	2,196,597
Technology Services	8,688,504	7,263,497	7,971,497	8,679,497
Vacation Liability	4,559,034	4,498,432	4,498,432	4,498,432
Return of Property Tax	24,143,118	-	-	-
Carryover of Unspent Funds	1,156,351	-	-	-
Educator Resource Center	100,000	100,000	-	-
RDA/RRMA Contingency	-	1,588,240	1,528,964	2,296,450
Total Assignments	\$ 49,726,287	\$ 22,247,800	\$ 21,874,846	\$ 23,321,768
b) Reserve:				
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	\$ 9,705,945	\$ 11,013,710	\$ 9,849,941	\$ 9,886,562
Undesignated Reserve	9,280,631	7,797,001	10,478,757	10,156,500
Total Reserve (\$)	\$ 18,986,576	\$ 18,810,711	\$ 20,328,698	\$ 20,043,062
Total Reserve (%)	7.82%	6.83%	8.26%	8.11%
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$ 68,712,863	\$ 41,058,511	\$ 42,203,544	\$ 43,364,830

# SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-RESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM

	Unaudited Actual 2017-18	Actual Budget		Projected Budget 2020-21
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
LCFF Sources	\$ 79,779,331	\$ 79,811,858	\$ 81,924,927	\$ 84,360,697
Federal Revenues	44,492,139	49,209,043	44,229,300	43,751,225
Other State Revenues	12,481,214	12,284,095	12,054,080	12,019,303
Other Local Revenues	31,742,866	36,991,171	31,278,707	31,193,340
Other Financing Sources/Transfers In	-	-	-	-
Contributions	13,803,358	811,828	454,899	445,298
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 182,298,908	\$ 179,107,995	\$ 169,941,913	\$ 171,769,863
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES				
Certificated Salaries				
Base Salaries	\$ 43,251,666	\$ 44,900,002	\$ 44,309,952	\$ 44,203,149
Step & Column Adjustment			884,071	436,034
Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	-
Other Adjustments			(921,997)	-
Total Certificated Salaries	\$ 43,251,666	\$ 44,900,002	\$ 44,272,026	\$ 44,639,183
Classified Salaries				
Base Salaries	\$ 38,789,500	\$ 39,292,097	\$ 38,990,828	\$ 38,456,679
Step & Column Adjustment			345,528	328,515
Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	-
Other Adjustments			(806,467)	(55,396)
Total Classified Salaries	\$ 38,789,500	\$ 39,292,097	\$ 38,529,889	\$ 38,729,798
Employee Benefits	\$ 41,626,728	\$ 42,303,244	\$ 44,759,924	\$ 45,887,302
Books & Supplies	3,418,264	6,314,387	3,310,245	3,844,407
Services & Other Operating Expenses	26,029,616	34,944,323	22,929,638	22,002,223
Capital Outlay	1,223,915	8,998,519	1,156,369	469,907
Other Outgo	4,854,009	5,255,863	1,965,506	1,999,481
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	12,194,003	13,922,302	12,876,707	13,043,409
Other Financing Uses/Transfers Out	945,566	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 172,333,267	\$ 195,930,737	\$ 169,800,304	\$ 170,615,710
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	9,965,641	(16,822,742)	141,609	1,154,153

# SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-RESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM

		Unaudited Actual 2017-18	Actual Budget		Projected Budget 2019-20		Projected Budget 2020-21	
ВЕ	GINNING FUND BALANCE	\$ 17,536,452	\$	27,502,093	\$	10,679,351	\$	10,820,960
EN	DING FUND BALANCE	\$ 27,502,093	\$	10,679,351	\$	10,820,960	\$	11,975,113
со	MPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE							
a)	Assigned for:							
	Revolving Cash	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Stores/Prepaid Expenditures	-		-		-		-
	All Others (Accounts Receivable)	-		-		-		-
	Carryover of Unspent Funds	27,502,093		10,679,351		10,820,960		11,975,113
	Total Assignments	\$ 27,502,093	\$	10,679,351	\$	10,820,960	\$	11,975,113
b)	Reserve:							
	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Undesignated Reserve	-		-		-		-
	Total Reserve (\$)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Total Reserve (%)	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
EN	DING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$ 27,502,093	\$	10,679,351	\$	10,820,960	\$	11,975,113

### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-COMBINED

### MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM

	Unaudited Actual 2017-18	First Interim Budget 2018-19	Projected Budget 2019-20	Projected Budget 2020-21
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
LCFF Sources	\$ 144,469,821	\$ 147,996,595	\$ 150,113,482	\$ 152,574,718
Federal Revenues	45,678,433	49,209,043	44,229,300	43,751,225
Other State Revenues	13,415,966	13,269,402	12,713,783	12,679,006
Other Local Revenues	45,476,735	45,615,710	40,478,595	40,474,536
Other Financing Sources/Transfers In	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 249,040,955	\$ 256,090,750	\$ 247,535,160	\$ 249,479,485
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES				
Certificated Salaries				
Base Salaries	\$ 52,460,807	\$ 54,437,836	\$ 53,794,001	\$ 53,555,750
Step & Column Adjustments			969,259	518,928
Other Adjustments			(1,117,664)	-
Total Certificated Salaries	\$ 52,460,807	\$ 54,437,836	\$ 53,645,596	\$ 54,074,678
Classified Salaries				
Base Salaries	\$ 62,597,779	\$ 64,158,640	\$ 63,809,398	\$ 62,969,040
Step & Column Adjustments			600,295	572,230
Other Adjustments			(1,387,077)	(55,396)
Total Classified Salaries	\$ 62,597,779	\$ 64,158,640	\$ 63,022,616	\$ 63,485,874
Employee Benefits	\$ 54,820,829	\$ 56,200,701	\$ 59,349,160	\$ 61,326,715
Books & Supplies	4,318,499	8,929,200	5,782,175	6,316,337
Services & Other Operating Expenses	33,223,981	46,658,391	31,715,223	30,777,920
Capital Outlay	5,649,967	11,967,603	3,000,981	1,419,520
Other Outgo	27,921,362	32,514,003	29,223,646	29,257,621
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(508,639)	(506,475)	(478,629)	(478,619)
Other Financing Uses/Transfers Out	2,164,037	982,851	987,750	984,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 242,648,622	\$ 275,342,750	\$ 246,248,518	\$ 247,164,046
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	6,392,333	(19,252,000)	1,286,642	2,315,439

### SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-COMBINED

### MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 FIRST INTERIM

	Unaudited Actual 2017-18		First Interim Budget 2018-19		Projected Budget 2019-20		Projected Budget 2020-21
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$ 89,822,623	\$	96,214,956	\$	51,737,862	\$	53,024,504
AUDIT ADJUSTMENT	\$ -	\$	(25,225,094)	\$	-	\$	-
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 96,214,956	\$	51,737,862	\$	53,024,504	\$	55,339,943
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE							
a) Assigned for:							
Revolving Cash	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000
Stores/Prepaid Expenditures	2,522		-		-		-
All Others (Accounts Receivable)	-		-		-		-
Board Designation (Legal)	176,000		176,000		176,000		176,000
Facilities	7,084,161		5,705,034		5,478,356		5,449,792
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	3,791,597		2,891,597		2,196,597		2,196,597
Technology Services	8,688,504		7,263,497		7,971,497		8,679,497
Vacation Liability	4,559,034		4,498,432		4,498,432		4,498,432
Return of Property Tax	24,143,118		-		-		-
Carryover of Unspent Funds	28,658,444		10,679,351		10,820,960		11,975,113
Educator Resource Center	100,000		100,000		-		-
RDA/RRMA Contingency	-		1,588,240		1,528,964		2,296,450
Total Assignments	\$ 77,228,380	\$	32,927,151	\$	32,695,806	\$	35,296,881
b) Reserve:							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	\$ 9,705,945	\$	11,013,710	\$	9,849,941	\$	9,886,562
Undesignated Reserve	9,280,631		7,797,001		10,478,757		10,156,500
Total Reserve (\$)	\$ 18,986,576	\$	18,810,711	\$	20,328,698	\$	20,043,062
Total Reserve (%)	7.82%		6.83%		8.26%		8.11%
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$ 96,214,956	\$	51,737,862	\$	53,024,504	\$	55,339,943

### First Interim COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT For the Fiscal Year 2018-19

Printed: 12/3/2018 5:28 PM

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards pursuant to Education Code sections 33129 and 42130.  Signed:  County Superintendent or Designee
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the County Board of Education.
To the State Superintendent of Public Instruction:  This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the County Board of Education pursuant to Education Code sections 1240 and 33127.
Meeting Date: December 12, 2018 Signed: William Signed:
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION
X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION  As County Superintendent of Schools, I certify that based upon current projections this county office will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.
QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION  As County Superintendent of Schools, I certify that based upon current projections this county office may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.
As County Superintendent of Schools, I certify that based upon current projections this county office will not meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.
Contact person for additional information on the interim report:
Name: Stephanie Gomez Telephone: (408) 453 - 6623
Title: _Director, Internal Business Services

### Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Projected ADA for County Operations Grant or county operated programs has not changed for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years by more than two percent since budget adoption.		х

RITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (contir	nued)	Met	Not Met
2	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.	х	
3	Salaries and Benefits	Projected total salaries and benefits for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.	х	
4a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.		х
4b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.		x
5	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since budget adoption meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	х	
6	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		х
7a	Fund Balance	Projected county school service fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
7b	Cash Balance	Projected county school service fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	х	
8	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	

	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?	x	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing county school service fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?	х	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	х	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	х	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the county school service fund to cover operating deficits, changed since budget adoption by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		х

### First Interim COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT For the Fiscal Year 2018-19

SUPPL	EMENTAL INFORMATION (co	ntinued)	No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the county office have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2017-18) annual payment?</li> </ul>		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?</li> </ul>	х	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the county office provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>	х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the county office operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in self- insurance liabilities?</li> </ul>	х	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of first interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		×.
		<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	X	
		<ul> <li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	Х	
		<ul> <li>Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	X	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the county school service fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	х	

ADDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the county office will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the county school service fund?	х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	х	
А3	County Operations Grant ADA	Is County Operations Grant ADA decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal year?	х	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting County Office ADA	Are any new charter schools operating in county office boundaries that are impacting the county office's ADA, either in the prior or current fiscal years?	х	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the county office entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?		х
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the county office provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	х	
A7	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the county office have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the CDE.	х	
A8	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		х

Printed: 12/3/2018 5:28 PM

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:23 AM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	66,484,213.00	68,184,737.00	4,390,316.42	68,184,737.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	515,326.89	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	1,263,015.00	985,307.00	12,531.38	985,307.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	8,766,504.00	8,624,539.00	4,630,370.44	8,624,539.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			76,513,732.00	77,794,583.00	9,548,545.13	77,794,583.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	8,493,856.00	9,537,834.00	2,840,556.09	9,537,834.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	24,522,348.00	24,866,543.00	7,925,260.51	24,866,543.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	14,351,038.00	13,897,457.00	4,247,566.47	13,897,457.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,731,349.00	2,614,813.00	148,351.57	2,614,813.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	8,611,468.00	11,714,068.00	3,788,258.55	11,714,068.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	2,492,936.00	2,969,084.00	326,539.48	2,969,084.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	24,299,466.00	27,258,140.00	0.00	27,258,140.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(14,170,282.00)	(14,428,777.00)	(2,936,258.35)	(14,428,777.00)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			70,332,179.00	78,429,162.00	16,340,274.32	78,429,162.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			6,181,553.00	(634,579.00)	(6,791,729.19)	(634,579.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	979,250.00	982,851.00	124,625.00	982,851.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(463,574.00)	(811,828.00)	0.00	(811,828.00)	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	SES		(1,442,824.00)	(1,794,679.00)	(124,625.00)	(1,794,679.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND	Resource Codes	Coucs	(~)	(D)	(0)	(5)	(L)	
BALANCE (C + D4)			4,738,729.00	(2,429,258.00)	(6,916,354.19)	(2,429,258.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance		0704	CO 740 000 04	60.740.060.04		00 740 000 04	0.00	0.00
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	68,712,862.91	68,712,862.91		68,712,862.91	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(25,225,094.00)			(25,225,094.00)	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		0705	43,487,768.91	43,487,768.91		43,487,768.91	0.00	0.00
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			43,487,768.91	43,487,768.91		43,487,768.91		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			48,226,497.91	41,058,510.91		41,058,510.91		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	25,000.00	25,000.00		25,000.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed		07-10	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	24,384,358.45	22,222,800.00		22,222,800.00		
Board Designation (legal)	0000	9780	176,000.00					
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780	2,891,596.81					
Facilities	0000	9780	6,204,117.61					
Technology & Data Services	0000	9780	8,450,355.03					
Reserve for Vac & Sick Leave	0000	9780	4,559,034.00					
Educator Resource Center	0000	9780	100,000.00					
One-Time Discretionary Funds	0000	9780	577,026.00					
RDA/RRMA Contingency	0000	9780	1,426,229.00					
Board Designation (legal)	0000	9780		176,000.00				
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780		2,891,597.00				
Facilities	0000	9780		5,705,034.00				
Technology & Data Services	0000	9780		7,263,497.00				
Reserve for Vac & Sick Leave	0000	9780		4,498,432.00				
Educator Resource Center	0000	9780		100,000.00				
RDA/RRMA Contingency	0000	9780		1,588,240.00				
Board Designation (legal)	0000	9780				176,000.00		
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780				2,891,597.00		
Facilities	0000	9780				5,705,034.00		
Technology & Data Services	0000	9780				7,263,497.00		
Reserve for Vac & Sick Leave	0000	9780				4,498,432.00		
Educator Resource Center	0000	9780				100,000.00		
RDA/RRMA Contingency	0000	9780				1,588,240.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	10,033,614.00	11,013,710.00		11,013,710.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	13,783,525.46	7,797,000.91		7,797,000.91		

Description Resource C	Object Codes Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES	oues codes	(A)	(B)	(0)	(D)	(E)	(F)
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	5,794,253.00	7,427,423.00	1,939,182.00	7,427,423.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	83,400.00	85,600.00	20,701.00	85,600.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions	2024	200 242 20	000 040 00	0.00	202 242 22		
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021 8022	682,816.00	682,816.00	0.00	682,816.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022 8029	192.00	192.00	0.00	192.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes  County & District Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	136,409,778.00	136,409,778.00	0.00	136,409,778.00	0.00	0.09
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	10,618,650.00	10,618,650.00	9,597,652.41	10,618,650.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	617.00	617.00	198.81	617.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	4,289,250.00	4,289,250.00	1,065,261.40	4,289,250.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	6,451,930.00	6,451,930.00	2,159,488.76	6,451,930.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from		3, 10 1,000.00	5,101,500.00	2,100,100.10	3, 10 1,000.00	0.00	
Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Receipt from Co. Board of Sups.	8070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)	2024		0.00	0.00			
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes Less: Non-LCFF	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Cubtatal I OFF Caurage		404 330 000 00	405 000 050 00	44 700 404 00	405 000 050 00	0.00	0.00
Subtotal, LCFF Sources  LCFF Transfers		164,330,886.00	165,966,256.00	14,782,484.38	165,966,256.00	0.00	0.0%
Unrestricted LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	er 8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	622,821.00	687,975.00	(545,218.96)	687,975.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	(98,469,494.00)		(9,846,949.00)	(98,469,494.00)	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES	0000	66,484,213.00	68,184,737.00	4,390,316.42	68,184,737.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE			, ,	, ,	, ,		
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities  Flood Control Funds	8221 8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8270 8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010		5.00	2.00	2.00	5.30		
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent	0230						
Programs 3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290						

	_	Object	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
Description	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Public Charter Schools Grant								
Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126,4127, 4204, 5510, 5630	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	515,326.89	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	515,326.89	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	916,885.00	639,177.00	0.00	639,177.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materi	als	8560	250,630.00	250,630.00	12,531.38	250,630.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
5 44 4 45 4 5 4	6650, 6680, 6685,	0.55						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6690, 6695	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	05 500 00	05 500 00	0.00	05 500 00	0.00	0.004
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	95,500.00	95,500.00	0.00	95,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			1,263,015.00	985,307.00	12,531.38	985,307.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			(* )	(=)	(5)	(=)	ν=/	<u> </u>
Others Level Deverses								
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds		0022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No	on-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	170,000.00	170,000.00	81,178.99	170,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	487,286.00	487,286.00	0.00	487,286.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	4,864,055.00	4,833,130.00	4,274,096.78	4,833,130.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	1,476,525.00	1,481,085.00	373,597.50	1,481,085.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue			, ,		,	, ,		
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjust	tment	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sou		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	857,838.00	742,238.00	(98,502.83)	742,238.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	910,800.00	910,800.00	0.00	910,800.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	0000	0.00						
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	, 5 8 101	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		2.00	8,766,504.00	8,624,539.00	4,630,370.44	8,624,539.00	0.00	0.0%
			5,. 55,55 1.00	5,521,555.50	.,000,010.44	5,521,000.00	3.50	0.07
TOTAL, REVENUES			76,513,732.00	77,794,583.00	9,548,545.13	77,794,583.00	0.00	0.0%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	3,452,436.00	3,520,390.00	1,148,548.04	3,520,390.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	369,719.00	458,423.00	128,675.04	458,423.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	4,602,717.00	5,368,437.00	1,499,140.28	5,368,437.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	68,984.00	190,584.00	64,192.73	190,584.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		8,493,856.00	9,537,834.00	2,840,556.09	9,537,834.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	399,019.00	407,350.00	85,223.82	407,350.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	3,382,622.00	3,401,304.00	1,184,839.61	3,401,304.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	7,754,581.00	8,190,122.00	2,649,684.82	8,190,122.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	12,310,480.00	12,126,481.00	3,791,530.75	12,126,481.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	675,646.00	741,286.00	213,981.51	741,286.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		24,522,348.00	24,866,543.00	7,925,260.51	24,866,543.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	1,357,004.00	1,608,290.00	479,574.91	1,608,290.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	4,282,413.00	4,363,549.00	1,332,750.50	4,363,549.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	1,951,932.00	1,954,317.00	611,545.32	1,954,317.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	4,961,641.00	4,996,301.00	1,529,337.07	4,996,301.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	16,507.00	26,473.00	5,246.11	26,473.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	496,115.00	487,379.00	146,402.68	487,379.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	590,364.00	211,881.00	65,600.65	211,881.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	695,062.00	249,120.00	77,061.98	249,120.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	147.00	47.25	147.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		14,351,038.00	13,897,457.00	4,247,566.47	13,897,457.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	102,297.00	100,297.00	0.00	100,297.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	60,681.00	66,681.00	218.30	66,681.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	1,077,281.00	1,864,342.00	111,692.38	1,864,342.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	480,423.00	572,826.00	35,046.49	572,826.00	0.00	0.0%
Food	4700	10,667.00	10,667.00	1,394.40	10,667.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,731,349.00	2,614,813.00	148,351.57	2,614,813.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	566,522.00	626,012.00	114,972.89	626,012.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	217,471.00	220,811.00	102,522.40	220,811.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	497,304.00	522,676.00	2,087,350.68	522,676.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	966,757.00	1,011,640.00	199,822.65	1,011,640.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	659,676.00	670,689.00	91,710.45	670,689.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	(2,069,983.00)	(2,243,195.00)	(432,860.39)	(2,243,195.00)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(262,805.00)	(246,195.00)	(55,204.55)	(246,195.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and							
Operating Expenditures	5800	7,615,140.00	10,724,625.00	1,574,757.65	10,724,625.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	421,386.00	427,005.00	105,186.77	427,005.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		8,611,468.00	11,714,068.00	3,788,258.55	11,714,068.00	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:24 AM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			(2.4)	(=)	(5)	(=)	(=/	
Land		6100	365,540.00	429,305.00	0.00	429,305.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	801,708.00	1,042,976.00	188,291.60	1,042,976.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries								
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	881,904.00	993,939.00	88,175.67	993,939.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	443,784.00	502,864.00	50,072.21	502,864.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			2,492,936.00	2,969,084.00	326,539.48	2,969,084.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of India	ect Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict			_	_	_			
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Paymen Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	ts	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues		-						
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Appoi		7004						
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500 6500	7221 7222						
To County Offices								
To JPAs  ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments	6500	7223						
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	24,299,466.00	27,258,140.00	0.00	27,258,140.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	of Indirect Costs)		24,299,466.00	27,258,140.00	0.00	27,258,140.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(13,688,760.00)	(13,922,302.00)	(2,854,503.67)	(13,922,302.00)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(481,522.00)	(506,475.00)	(81,754.68)	(506,475.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF I	NDIRECT COSTS		(14,170,282.00)	(14,428,777.00)	(2,936,258.35)	(14,428,777.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			70,332,179.00	78,429,162.00	16,340,274.32	78,429,162.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS				` '	\ /		. ,	, ,
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	5.55	5.55	0.00	0.00	0.07
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	3,101.00	0.00	3,101.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/		7012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	979,250.00	979,750.00	124,625.00	979,750.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			979,250.00	982,851.00	124,625.00	982,851.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(1,402,419.00)	(1,540,329.00)	0.00	(1,540,329.00)	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	938,845.00	728,501.00	0.00	728,501.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(463,574.00)	(811,828.00)	0.00	(811,828.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(1,442,824.00)	(1,794,679.00)	(124,625.00)	(1,794,679.00)	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:24 AM

Description Res	source Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	:	8010-8099	83,833,132.00	79,811,858.00	0.00	79,811,858.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	;	8100-8299	43,314,624.00	49,209,043.00	3,589,921.44	49,209,043.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	;	8300-8599	9,604,986.00	12,284,095.00	53,057.94	12,284,095.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	;	8600-8799	35,838,677.00	36,991,171.00	3,558,794.95	36,991,171.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			172,591,419.00	178,296,167.00	7,201,774.33	178,296,167.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	43,745,003.00	44,900,002.00	13,249,735.36	44,900,002.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	:	2000-2999	38,526,559.00	39,292,097.00	12,573,818.40	39,292,097.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	;	3000-3999	43,598,253.00	42,303,244.00	11,342,633.06	42,303,244.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	3,629,899.00	6,314,387.00	685,480.30	6,314,387.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	!	5000-5999	28,816,816.00	34,944,323.00	4,179,160.48	34,944,323.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	(	6000-6999	5,837,426.00	8,998,519.00	166,045.93	8,998,519.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	1,686,209.00	5,255,863.00	22,178.50	5,255,863.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	13,688,760.00	13,922,302.00	2,854,503.67	13,922,302.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			179,528,925.00	195,930,737.00	45,073,555.70	195,930,737.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(6,937,506.00)	(17,634,570.00)	(37,871,781.37)	(17,634,570.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	;	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	ŧ	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	;	8980-8999	463,574.00	811,828.00	0.00	811,828.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			463,574.00	811,828.00	0.00	811,828.00		

Other Assignments

e) Unassigned/Unappropriated

Reserve for Economic Uncertainties

Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount

### 2018-19 First Interim County School Service Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(6,473,932.00)	(16,822,742.00)	(37,871,781.37)	(16,822,742.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	27,502,093.25	27,502,093.25		27,502,093.25	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			27,502,093.25	27,502,093.25		27,502,093.25		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)	)		27,502,093.25	27,502,093.25		27,502,093.25		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			21,028,161.25	10,679,351.25		10,679,351.25		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	21,028,161.25	10,679,351.25		10,679,351.25		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

9780

9789

9790

Description Resource Code:	Object s Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES		(- 4	(=/	(-7	ζ=7	\_/	ζ- /
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions	0004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Homeowners' Exemptions Timber Yield Tax	8021 8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes	0029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Receipt from Co. Board of Sups.	8070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF							
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources LCFF Transfers		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unrestricted LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091						
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	83,833,132.00	79,811,858.00	0.00	79,811,858.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		83,833,132.00	79,811,858.00	0.00	79,811,858.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	2,717,928.00	2,623,684.00	(774,976.00)	2,623,684.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	1,405,187.00	1,499,781.00	(759,434.49)	1,499,781.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	60,231.00	0.00	60,231.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	1,359,561.00	2,297,799.00	350,026.14	2,297,799.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290	456,973.00	1,191,294.00	89,285.87	1,191,294.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290	31,220.00	40,645.00	5,592.95	40,645.00	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:24 AM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education			(-7	(-7	(-/	(=)	(-)	V- /
Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	55,649.00	143,509.00	12,104.89	143,509.00	0.00	0.09
Public Charter Schools Grant								
Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126,4127,							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	4204, 5510, 5630	8290	9,758,643.00	9,943,499.00	(463,974.18)	9,943,499.00	0.00	0.09
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	35,613.19	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	27,529,463.00	31,408,601.00	5,095,683.07	31,408,601.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			43,314,624.00	49,209,043.00	3,589,921.44	49,209,043.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	2,170,360.00	1,702,986.00	233,586.00	1,702,986.00	0.00	0.09
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	3,376,771.00	3,468,281.00	971,118.00	3,468,281.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia	:	8560	82,399.00	82,399.00	0.00	82,399.00	0.00	0.09
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other						,		
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant								
Program	6387	8590	0.00	89,460.00	89,460.07	89,460.00	0.00	0.09
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6680, 6685, 6690, 6695	8590	451,751.00	919,798.00	(405,045.35)	919,798.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	3,523,705.00	6,021,171.00	(836,060.78)	6,021,171.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			9,604,986.00	12,284,095.00	53,057.94	12,284,095.00	0.00	0.09

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	1100001100 00000	<b>J</b>	(~)	(2)	(0)	(5)	(=)	٧٠/
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds		0022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	2,875,000.00	2,875,000.00	0.00	2,875,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-	-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	29,400.00	50,178.00	50,177.77	50,178.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	83,900.00	94,408.00	28,808.00	94,408.00	0.00	0.07
Leases and Rentals				94,408.00	,	94,408.00		
		8650	0.00		0.00		0.00	0.0%
Interest  Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	Investments	8660 8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts	investments	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	1,339,050.00	1,599,463.00	431,875.41	1,599,463.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	6,764,029.00	7,222,884.00	1,092,507.39	7,222,884.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm	ne	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	2,239,745.00	3,762,288.00	1,492,722.62	3,762,288.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	2,007,482.00	876,725.00	477,982.00	876,725.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments						3.53		
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	20,500,071.00	20,510,225.00	(15,278.24)	20,510,225.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	0000	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			35,838,677.00	36,991,171.00	3,558,794.95	36,991,171.00	0.00	0.0%
								-

Description Page 25-1-2	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
Description Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	28,216,824.00	28,451,384.00	8,490,959.91	28,451,384.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	9,869,666.00	9,656,079.00	2,834,924.93	9,656,079.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	4,978,512.00	5,748,408.00	1,719,193.18	5,748,408.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	680,001.00	1,044,131.00	204,657.34	1,044,131.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		43,745,003.00	44,900,002.00	13,249,735.36	44,900,002.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	22,771,153.00	23,080,536.00	7,432,479.24	23,080,536.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	8,461,709.00	8,341,070.00	2,757,871.47	8,341,070.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	2,324,956.00	2,243,906.00	695,010.62	2,243,906.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	4,126,635.00	4,445,015.00	1,411,502.19	4,445,015.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	842,106.00	1,181,570.00	276,954.88	1,181,570.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		38,526,559.00	39,292,097.00	12,573,818.40	39,292,097.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	9,562,830.00	11,044,641.00	2,020,881.34	11,044,641.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	6,686,978.00	6,781,278.00	2,043,342.30	6,781,278.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	3,659,525.00	3,735,395.00	1,136,647.57	3,735,395.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	15,613,752.00	15,409,096.00	4,715,852.63	15,409,096.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	41,193.00	41,729.00	12,505.80	41,729.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	3,926,975.00	3,914,781.00	974,277.09	3,914,781.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	1,886,253.00	631,446.00	201,899.35	631,446.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	2,220,747.00	744,878.00	237,210.48	744,878.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	16.50	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		43,598,253.00	42,303,244.00	11,342,633.06	42,303,244.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	27,771.00	11,914.00	34.79	11,914.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	58,625.00	90,284.00	12,304.36	90,284.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	2,708,111.00	4,314,917.00	367,057.87	4,314,917.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	604,599.00	1,658,259.00	293,105.79	1,658,259.00	0.00	0.0%
Food	4700	230,793.00	239,013.00	12,977.49	239,013.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		3,629,899.00	6,314,387.00	685,480.30	6,314,387.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	15,879,099.00	17,263,326.00	1,662,934.29	17,263,326.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	746,625.00	1,039,860.00	163,619.88	1,039,860.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	24,417.00	24,742.00	6,775.00	24,742.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	(344.86)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	1,028,862.00	1,063,639.00	202,689.59	1,063,639.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	1,757,612.00	1,645,100.00	265,505.16	1,645,100.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	2,069,983.00	2,243,195.00	432,860.39	2,243,195.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	194,750.00	200,468.00	5,860.93	200,468.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and			44				
Operating Expenditures	5800	6,881,163.00	11,209,066.00	1,395,042.89	11,209,066.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	234,305.00	254,927.00	44,217.21	254,927.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		28,816,816.00	34,944,323.00	4,179,160.48	34,944,323.00	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:24 AM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
•	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(6)	(0)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	1,327,000.00	1,326,728.00	0.00	1,326,728.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	4,320,349.00	7,118,060.00	131,500.77	7,118,060.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	71,000.00	399,654.00	31,095.16	399,654.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	119,077.00	154,077.00	3,450.00	154,077.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			5,837,426.00	8,998,519.00	166,045.93	8,998,519.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ect Costs)		, ,	, ,		, ,		
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payment	S							
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	267,854.00	267,854.00	0.00	267,854.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	60,231.00	60,230.50	60,231.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apport To Districts or Charter Schools	tionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	1,418,355.00	4,927,778.00	(38,052.00)	4,927,778.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	of Indirect Costs)		1,686,209.00	5,255,863.00	22,178.50	5,255,863.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	13,688,760.00	13,922,302.00	2,854,503.67	13,922,302.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IN	IDIRECT COSTS		13,688,760.00	13,922,302.00	2,854,503.67	13,922,302.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			179,528,925.00	195,930,737.00	45,073,555.70	195,930,737.00	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:24 AM

les	(A)	Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Totals	(Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
12	ļ	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
12						
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
30	1,402,419.00	1,540,329.00	0.00	1,540,329.00	0.00	0.0%
90	(938,845.00)	(728,501.00)	0.00	(728,501.00)	0.00	0.0%
	463,574.00	811,828.00	0.00	811,828.00	0.00	0.0%
	463 574 00	811 828 00	0.00	811 828 00	0.00	0.0%
	90	90 (938,845.00)	90 (938,845.00) (728,501.00) 463,574.00 811,828.00	90 (938,845.00) (728,501.00) 0.00 463,574.00 811,828.00 0.00	90 (938,845.00) (728,501.00) 0.00 (728,501.00) 463,574.00 811,828.00 0.00 811,828.00	90 (938,845.00) (728,501.00) 0.00 (728,501.00) 0.00 463,574.00 811,828.00 0.00 811,828.00 0.00

Description Re	Obj source Codes Cod		Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	8010-	8099	150,317,345.00	147,996,595.00	4,390,316.42	147,996,595.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-	8299	43,314,624.00	49,209,043.00	4,105,248.33	49,209,043.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-	8599	10,868,001.00	13,269,402.00	65,589.32	13,269,402.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-	8799	44,605,181.00	45,615,710.00	8,189,165.39	45,615,710.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			249,105,151.00	256,090,750.00	16,750,319.46	256,090,750.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-	1999	52,238,859.00	54,437,836.00	16,090,291.45	54,437,836.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-	2999	63,048,907.00	64,158,640.00	20,499,078.91	64,158,640.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-	3999	57,949,291.00	56,200,701.00	15,590,199.53	56,200,701.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-	4999	5,361,248.00	8,929,200.00	833,831.87	8,929,200.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-	5999	37,428,284.00	46,658,391.00	7,967,419.03	46,658,391.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-	6999	8,330,362.00	11,967,603.00	492,585.41	11,967,603.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100- 7400-		25,985,675.00	32,514,003.00	22,178.50	32,514,003.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-	7399	(481,522.00)	(506,475.00)	(81,754.68)	(506,475.00)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			249,861,104.00	274,359,899.00	61,413,830.02	274,359,899.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(755,953.00)	(18,269,149.00)	(44,663,510.56)	(18,269,149.00)		
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-	8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-	7629	979,250.00	982,851.00	124,625.00	982,851.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-	8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	<b>;</b>		(979,250.00)	(982,851.00)	(124,625.00)	(982,851.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND			(7.9)	(2)	(5)	(=)	(=/	
BALANCE (C + D4)			(1,735,203.00)	(19,252,000.00)	(44,788,135.56)	(19,252,000.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	96,214,956.16	96,214,956.16		96,214,956.16	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(25,225,094.00)	(25,225,094.00)		(25,225,094.00)	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			70,989,862.16	70,989,862.16		70,989,862.16		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)	)		70,989,862.16	70,989,862.16		70,989,862.16		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			69,254,659.16	51,737,862.16		51,737,862.16		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	25,000.00	25,000.00		25,000.00		
Stores		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	21,028,161.25	10,679,351.25		10,679,351.25		
c) Committed		3140	21,020,101.23	10,079,331.23		10,079,001.20		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	24,384,358.45	22,222,800.00		22,222,800.00		
Board Designation (legal)	0000	9780	176,000.00					
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780	2,891,596.81					
Facilities	0000	9780	6,204,117.61					
Technology & Data Services	0000	9780	8,450,355.03					
Reserve for Vac & Sick Leave	0000	9780	4,559,034.00					
Educator Resource Center	0000	9780	100,000.00					
One-Time Discretionary Funds	0000	9780	577,026.00					
RDA/RRMA Contingency	0000	9780	1,426,229.00					
Board Designation (legal)	0000	9780		176,000.00				
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780		2,891,597.00				
Facilities	0000	9780		5,705,034.00				
Technology & Data Services	0000	9780		7,263,497.00				
Reserve for Vac & Sick Leave	0000	9780		4,498,432.00				
Educator Resource Center	0000	9780		100,000.00				
RDA/RRMA Contingency	0000	9780		1,588,240.00				
Board Designation (legal)	0000	9780				176,000.00		
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780				2,891,597.00		
Facilities	0000	9780				5,705,034.00		
Technology & Data Services	0000	9780				7,263,497.00		
Reserve for Vac & Sick Leave	0000	9780				4,498,432.00		
Educator Resource Center	0000	9780				100,000.00		
RDA/RRMA Contingency	0000	9780				1,588,240.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated						,		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	10,033,614.00	11,013,710.00		11,013,710.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	13,783,525.46	7,797,000.91		7,797,000.91		

		Object	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
•	esource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment		0044	5 70 / 050 00	7 407 400 00	4 000 400 00	7 407 400 00		0.00
State Aid - Current Year	.,	8011	5,794,253.00	7,427,423.00	1,939,182.00	7,427,423.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current	Year	8012	83,400.00	85,600.00	20,701.00	85,600.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	682,816.00	682,816.00	0.00	682,816.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	192.00	192.00	0.00	192.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	136,409,778.00	136,409,778.00	0.00	136,409,778.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	10,618,650.00	10,618,650.00	9,597,652.41	10,618,650.00	0.00	0.09
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	617.00	617.00	198.81	617.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	4,289,250.00	4,289,250.00	1,065,261.40	4,289,250.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	6,451,930.00	6,451,930.00	2,159,488.76	6,451,930.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Receipt from Co. Board of Sups.		8070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)		0070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF								
(50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources LCFF Transfers			164,330,886.00	165,966,256.00	14,782,484.38	165,966,256.00	0.00	0.0%
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property T	axes	8096	622,821.00	687,975.00	(545,218.96)	687,975.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	(14,636,362.00)	(18,657,636.00)	(9,846,949.00)	(18,657,636.00)	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES FEDERAL REVENUE			150,317,345.00	147,996,595.00	4,390,316.42	147,996,595.00	0.00	0.0%
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	2,717,928.00	2,623,684.00	(774,976.00)	2,623,684.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Entitlement  Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	1,405,187.00	1,499,781.00	(759,434.49)	1,499,781.00	0.00	0.07
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	60,231.00	0.00	60,231.00	0.00	0.09
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	1,359,561.00	2,297,799.00	350,026.14	2,297,799.00	0.00	0.09
Title I, Part D, Local Delinguent	· <del>-</del>	<b>-</b>	.,===,0000	.,:,,:00.00	223,020.11	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5.50	5.57
Programs	3025	8290	456,973.00	1,191,294.00	89,285.87	1,191,294.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	31,220.00	40,645.00	5,592.95	40,645.00	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:25 AM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education	Resource Codes	Ocucs	(~)	(5)	(0)	(5)	(=)	(1)
Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	55,649.00	143,509.00	12,104.89	143,509.00	0.00	0.09
Public Charter Schools Grant	1010	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Program (PCSGP)	4610 3020, 3040, 3041,	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
	3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123,							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	4124, 4126,4127, 4204, 5510, 5630	8290	9,758,643.00	9,943,499.00	(463,974.18)	9,943,499.00	0.00	0.09
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	35,613.19	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	27,529,463.00	31,408,601.00	5,611,009.96	31,408,601.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			43,314,624.00	49,209,043.00	4,105,248.33	49,209,043.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	2,170,360.00	1,702,986.00	233,586.00	1,702,986.00	0.00	0.09
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	3,376,771.00	3,468,281.00	971,118.00	3,468,281.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	916,885.00	639,177.00	0.00	639,177.00	0.00	0.0
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	333,029.00	333,029.00	12,531.38	333,029.00	0.00	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant	6207	0500	0.00	89,460.00	00.400.07	90,400,00	0.00	0.00
Program  Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6387 6650, 6680, 6685, 6690, 6695	8590 8590	0.00 451,751.00	919,798.00	89,460.07 (405,045.35)	89,460.00 919,798.00	0.00	0.09
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	3,619,205.00	6,116,671.00	(836,060.78)	6,116,671.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			10,868,001.00	13,269,402.00	65,589.32	13,269,402.00	0.00	0.09

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			(4.9)	(2)	(5)	(=)	(-/	\- /-
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds		0022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	2,875,000.00	2,875,000.00	0.00	2,875,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LO	CFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Food Service Sales		8634	29,400.00	50,178.00	50,177.77	50,178.00	0.00	0.07
All Other Sales		8639	253,900.00	264,408.00	109,986.99	264,408.00	0.00	0.07
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Interest		8660	487,286.00	487,286.00	0.00	487,286.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Inc	/estments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts	recurrente	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	6,203,105.00	6,432,593.00	4,705,972.19	6,432,593.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	8,240,554.00	8,703,969.00	1,466,104.89	8,703,969.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustmen	nt	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	3,097,583.00	4,504,526.00	1,394,219.79	4,504,526.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	2,918,282.00	1,787,525.00	477,982.00	1,787,525.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	20,500,071.00	20,510,225.00	(15,278.24)	20,510,225.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers					-	-		
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			44,605,181.00	45,615,710.00	8,189,165.39	45,615,710.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			249,105,151.00	256,090,750.00	16,750,319.46	256,090,750.00	0.00	0.0%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES		(* 9	(=)	(5)	(-)	(-/	
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	31,669,260.00	31,971,774.00	9,639,507.95	31,971,774.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	10,239,385.00	10,114,502.00	2,963,599.97	10,114,502.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	9,581,229.00	11,116,845.00	3,218,333.46	11,116,845.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	748,985.00	1,234,715.00	268,850.07	1,234,715.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		52,238,859.00	54,437,836.00	16,090,291.45	54,437,836.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	23,170,172.00	23,487,886.00	7,517,703.06	23,487,886.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	11,844,331.00	11,742,374.00	3,942,711.08	11,742,374.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	10,079,537.00	10,434,028.00	3,344,695.44	10,434,028.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	16,437,115.00	16,571,496.00	5,203,032.94	16,571,496.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	1,517,752.00	1,922,856.00	490,936.39	1,922,856.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		63,048,907.00	64,158,640.00	20,499,078.91	64,158,640.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	10,919,834.00	12,652,931.00	2,500,456.25	12,652,931.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	10,969,391.00	11,144,827.00	3,376,092.80	11,144,827.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	5,611,457.00	5,689,712.00	1,748,192.89	5,689,712.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	20,575,393.00	20,405,397.00	6,245,189.70	20,405,397.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	57,700.00	68,202.00	17,751.91	68,202.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	4,423,090.00	4,402,160.00	1,120,679.77	4,402,160.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	2,476,617.00	843,327.00	267,500.00	843,327.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	2,915,809.00	993,998.00	314,272.46	993,998.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	147.00	63.75	147.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		57,949,291.00	56,200,701.00	15,590,199.53	56,200,701.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	130,068.00	112,211.00	34.79	112,211.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	119,306.00	156,965.00	12,522.66	156,965.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	3,785,392.00	6,179,259.00	478,750.25	6,179,259.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	1,085,022.00	2,231,085.00	328,152.28	2,231,085.00	0.00	0.0%
Food	4700	241,460.00	249,680.00	14,371.89	249,680.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES	4700	5,361,248.00	8,929,200.00	833,831.87	8,929,200.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		0,001,210.00	0,020,200.00	000,001.07	0,020,200.00	0.00	0.07
Subagreements for Services	5100	15,879,099.00	17,263,326.00	1,662,934.29	17,263,326.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	1,313,147.00	1,665,872.00	278,592.77	1,665,872.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	241,888.00	245,553.00	109,297.40	245,553.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	497,304.00	522,676.00	2,087,005.82	522,676.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	1,995,619.00	2,075,279.00	402,512.24	2,075,279.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	2,417,288.00	2,315,789.00	357,215.61	2,315,789.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(68,055.00)	(45,727.00)	(49,343.62)	(45,727.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and	2.00	(30,000.00)	(10,727.00)	(10,010.02)	(10,121.00)	0.30	0.07
Operating Expenditures	5800	14,496,303.00	21,933,691.00	2,969,800.54	21,933,691.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	655,691.00	681,932.00	149,403.98	681,932.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		37,428,284.00	46,658,391.00	7,967,419.03	46,658,391.00	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:25 AM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			(* 4)	(-)	(5)	(=)	(-/	
Land		6100	1,692,540.00	1,756,033.00	0.00	1,756,033.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	5,122,057.00	8,161,036.00	319,792.37	8,161,036.00	0.00	0.0
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	952,904.00	1,393,593.00	119,270.83	1,393,593.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment Replacement		6500	562,861.00	656,941.00	53,522.21	656,941.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			8,330,362.00	11,967,603.00	492,585.41	11,967,603.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indir	ect Costs)				·			
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
State Special Schools		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payment	te	7 130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	267,854.00	267,854.00	0.00	267,854.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	60,231.00	60,230.50	60,231.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apport	tionments							1
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments  To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	25,717,821.00	32,185,918.00	(38,052.00)	32,185,918.00	0.00	0.09
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	of Indirect Costs)		25,985,675.00	32,514,003.00	22,178.50	32,514,003.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(481,522.00)	(506,475.00)	(81,754.68)	(506,475.00)	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IN	NDIRECT COSTS		(481,522.00)	(506,475.00)	(81,754.68)	(506,475.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			249,861,104.00	274,359,899.00	61,413,830.02	274,359,899.00	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:25 AM

Description Re  INTERFUND TRANSFERS  INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN  From: Special Reserve Fund  Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In  (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN  INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  To: Child Development Fund  To: Special Reserve Fund  To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund  To: Cafeteria Fund  Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out  (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  OTHER SOURCES/USES  SOURCES  State Apportionments  Emergency Apportionments	esource Codes	8912 8919 7611 7612	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 3,101.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN From: Special Reserve Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN  INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT To: Child Development Fund To: Special Reserve Fund To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund To: Cafeteria Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES State Apportionments		7611 7612 7613	0.00	0.00 0.00 3,101.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In  (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN  INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  To: Child Development Fund  To: Special Reserve Fund  To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund  To: Cafeteria Fund  Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out  (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  OTHER SOURCES/USES  SOURCES  State Apportionments		7611 7612 7613	0.00	0.00 0.00 3,101.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In  (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN  INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  To: Child Development Fund  To: Special Reserve Fund  To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund  To: Cafeteria Fund  Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out  (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  OTHER SOURCES/USES  SOURCES  State Apportionments		7611 7612 7613	0.00	0.00 0.00 3,101.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN  INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  To: Child Development Fund  To: Special Reserve Fund  To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund  To: Cafeteria Fund  Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out  (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  OTHER SOURCES/USES  SOURCES  State Apportionments		7611 7612 7613	0.00	3,101.00	0.00			
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  To: Child Development Fund  To: Special Reserve Fund  To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund  To: Cafeteria Fund  Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out  (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  OTHER SOURCES/USES  SOURCES  State Apportionments		7612 7613	0.00	3,101.00		0.00	0.00	
To: Child Development Fund  To: Special Reserve Fund  To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund  To: Cafeteria Fund  Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out  (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  OTHER SOURCES/USES  SOURCES  State Apportionments		7612 7613			0.00			0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund  To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund  To: Cafeteria Fund  Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out  (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  OTHER SOURCES/USES  SOURCES  State Apportionments		7612 7613			0.00			
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund To: Cafeteria Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES State Apportionments		7613	0.00		0.00	3,101.00	0.00	0.0%
County School Facilities Fund To: Cafeteria Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES State Apportionments				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out  (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  OTHER SOURCES/USES  SOURCES  State Apportionments			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES State Apportionments		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES State Apportionments		7619	979,250.00	979,750.00	124,625.00	979,750.00	0.00	0.0%
SOURCES State Apportionments			979,250.00	982,851.00	124,625.00	982,851.00	0.00	0.0%
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								·
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		7000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(979,250.00)	(982,851.00)	(124,625.00)	(982,851.00)	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:26 AM

2018-19

Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	0.44
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	0.88
6264	Educator Effectiveness (15-16)	21,933.58
6500	Special Education	0.44
6510	Special Ed: Early Ed Individuals with Excepti	0.21
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM)	3,258,678.14
9010	Other Restricted Local	7,398,737.56
Total, Restricted E	- Balance _	10,679,351.25

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	5,606,122.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	27,960,290.00	34,112,499.00	(9,871.00)	34,112,499.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	8,217,595.00	8,217,595.00	4,716,937.00	8,217,595.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,283,532.00	1,283,532.00	0.00	1,283,532.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			37,461,417.00	43,613,626.00	10,313,188.00	43,613,626.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	37,461,417.00	43,613,626.00	4,739,570.00	43,613,626.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			37,461,417.00	43,613,626.00	4,739,570.00	43,613,626.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	5,573,618.00	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	3,373,010.00	0.00		
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

### 2018-19 First Interim Special Education Pass-Through Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Code	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		0.00	0.00	5,573,618.00	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES		0.00	0.00	0,010,010.00	0.00		
Beginning Fund Balance							
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance							
a) Nonspendable							
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items	9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted	9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed							
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

### 2018-19 First Interim Special Education Pass-Through Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	5,606,122.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	5,606,122.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues From Federal Sources		8287	27,960,290.00	34,112,499.00	(9,871.00)	34,112,499.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			27,960,290.00	34,112,499.00	(9,871.00)	34,112,499.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	(624,216.00)	(624,216.00)	212,678.00	(624,216.00)	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	8,841,811.00	8,841,811.00	4,504,259.00	8,841,811.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			8,217,595.00	8,217,595.00	4,716,937.00	8,217,595.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools		8791	1,283,532.00	1,283,532.00	0.00	1,283,532.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices		8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs		8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,283,532.00	1,283,532.00	0.00	1,283,532.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			37,461,417.00	43,613,626.00	10,313,188.00	43,613,626.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	36,802,101.00	42,954,310.00	4,507,584.00	42,954,310.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	659,316.00	659,316.00	231,986.00	659,316.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			37,461,417.00	43,613,626.00	4,739,570.00	43,613,626.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			37,461,417.00	43,613,626.00	4,739,570.00	43,613,626.00		

# First Interim Special Education Pass-Through Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 10I

Printed: 12/3/2018 12:21 PM

		2018/19
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restr	icted Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,570,601.00	1,589,527.00	122,630.18	1,589,527.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	5,280,954.00	5,707,462.00	2,554,561.86	5,707,462.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	36,040.00	36,040.00	15,473.00	36,040.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			6,887,595.00	7,333,029.00	2,692,665.04	7,333,029.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	1,297,189.00	1,312,913.00	399,484.17	1,312,913.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,388,275.00	1,402,828.00	379,266.54	1,402,828.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,328,757.00	1,255,538.00	362,232.20	1,255,538.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	266,624.00	286,572.00	4,476.41	286,572.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	2,125,228.00	2,581,251.00	196,901.87	2,581,251.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	481,522.00	506,475.00	81,754.46	506,475.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			6,887,595.00	7,345,577.00	1,424,115.65	7,345,577.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	(12,548.00)	1,268,549.39	(12,548.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	3,101.00	0.00	3,101.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	3,101.00	0.00	3,101.00		

#### 2018-19 First Interim Child Development Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(9,447.00)	1,268,549.39	(9,447.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	21,612.43	21,612.43		21,612.43	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			21,612.43	21,612.43		21,612.43		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			21,612.43	21,612.43		21,612.43		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			21,612.43	12,165.43		12,165.43		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	21,612.43	12,165.43		12,165.43		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	797,265.00	815,774.00	70,272.18	815,774.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	773,336.00	773,753.00	52,358.00	773,753.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,570,601.00	1,589,527.00	122,630.18	1,589,527.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	45,819.00	47,056.00	4,045.02	47,056.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	5,109,622.00	5,109,622.00	2,199,624.00	5,109,622.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	125,513.00	550,784.00	350,892.84	550,784.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			5,280,954.00	5,707,462.00	2,554,561.86	5,707,462.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investme	ents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	31,000.00	31,000.00	15,473.00	31,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	5,040.00	5,040.00	0.00	5,040.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			36,040.00	36,040.00	15,473.00	36,040.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			6,887,595.00	7,333,029.00	2,692,665.04	7,333,029.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	817,059.00	817,059.00	257,885.83	817,059.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	457,630.00	473,647.00	138,210.84	473,647.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	22,500.00	22,207.00	3,387.50	22,207.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES	_		1,297,189.00	1,312,913.00	399,484.17	1,312,913.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	845,871.00	845,871.00	222,844.90	845,871.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	114,361.00	119,408.00	19,492.58	119,408.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	428,043.00	437,549.00	136,929.06	437,549.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,388,275.00	1,402,828.00	379,266.54	1,402,828.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	197,920.00	201,668.00	55,267.19	201,668.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	219,412.00	223,557.00	70,192.25	223,557.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	130,069.00	130,840.00	36,496.72	130,840.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	522,557.00	525,037.00	157,327.46	525,037.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,345.00	1,360.00	376.33	1,360.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	125,897.00	126,704.00	28,439.51	126,704.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	60,421.00	21,323.00	6,498.60	21,323.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	71,136.00	25,049.00	7,634.14	25,049.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,328,757.00	1,255,538.00	362,232.20	1,255,538.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	12,240.00	14,540.00	0.00	14,540.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	248,884.00	266,532.00	4,218.89	266,532.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	5,500.00	5,500.00	257.52	5,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			266,624.00	286,572.00	4,476.41	286,572.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			• •				•	
Subagreements for Services		5100	113,428.00	248,086.00	0.00	248,086.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	7,270.00	10,476.00	1,897.49	10,476.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	130,383.00	130,383.00	14,230.21	130,383.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	79,500.00	79,500.00	4,008.43	79,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	67,855.00	45,527.00	49,340.99	45,527.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	1,707,839.00	2,048,251.00	125,708.40	2,048,251.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	18,953.00	18,953.00	1,641.35	18,953.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU	IRES		2,125,228.00	2,581,251.00	196,901.87	2,581,251.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cos	sts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	481,522.00	506,475.00	81,754.46	506,475.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COS	STS		481,522.00	506,475.00	81,754.46	506,475.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL EVOLUCITUDES			0.007.505.00	7.045.57- 00	4 404 44- 0-	7.045.57-00		
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			6,887,595.00	7,345,577.00	1,424,115.65	7.345.577.00		

## 2018-19 First Interim Child Development Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8911	0.00	3,101.00	0.00	3,101.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	3,101.00	0.00	3,101.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT				5,.55		5,	-	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	3,101.00	0.00	3,101.00		

#### First Interim Child Development Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 12I

Printed: 12/3/2018 12:25 PM

Resource	Description	2018/19 Projected Year Totals
6130	Child Development: Center-Based Reserve Account	12,163.59
9010	Other Restricted Local	1.84
Total, Restr	icted Balance	12,165.43

#### 2018-19 First Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

#### 2018-19 First Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

#### 2018-19 First Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES		•						
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		1900	0.00		0.00		0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES  CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Councid Colorina		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		- 23joot	(2.9	(-)	(5)	(-)	(-)	(-7
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU	IRES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	sts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COS	STS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8916	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

#### First Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 13I

Printed: 12/3/2018 12:29 PM

		2018/19
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restr	ricted Balance	0.00

#### 2018-19 First Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)  D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	(500.00)	(500.00)	(500.00)		
1) Interfund Transfers							
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	500.00	0.00	500.00		

#### 2018-19 First Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	(500.00)	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	325,426.78	325,426.78		325,426.78	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			325,426.78	325,426.78		325,426.78		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			325,426.78	325,426.78		325,426.78		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			325,426.78	325,426.78		325,426.78		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance     c) Committed		9740	325,426.78	325,426.78		325,426.78		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue	•	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
<u>Description</u>	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvemen	ts 5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	TURES	0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	osts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL. EXPENDITURES			0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		

#### 2018-19 First Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund							
From: All Other Funds	8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	7019						
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation							
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c + e)		0.00	500.00	0.00	500.00		

#### First Interim County School Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 35I

Printed: 12/3/2018 12:42 PM

Resource	Description	2018/19 Projected Year Totals
7710	State School Facilities Projects	325,426.78
Total, Restricte	ed Balance	325,426.78

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES	0000-0133	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
B. EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
B. EAL ENDINGRED							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	979,250.00	979,250.00	124,625.00	979,250.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		979,250.00	979,250.00	124,625.00	979,250.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER		(070.050.00)	(070.050.00)	(404 005 00)	(070 050 00)		
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)  D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(979,250.00)	(979,250.00)	(124,625.00)	(979,250.00)		
1) Interfund Transfers							
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	979,250.00	979,250.00	124,625.00	979,250.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		979,250.00	979,250.00	124,625.00	979,250.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1.00	1.00		1.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1.00	1.00		1.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1.00	1.00		1.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	1.00	1.00		1.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
,	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
FEDERAL REVENUE							
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	249,250.00	249,250.00	124,625.00	249,250.00	0.00	0.09
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	730,000.00	730,000.00	0.00	730,000.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect (	COSTS)	979,250.00	979,250.00	124,625.00	979,250.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		979,250.00	979,250.00	124,625.00	979,250.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	979,250.00	979,250.00	124,625.00	979,250.00	0.00	0.09
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		979,250.00	979,250.00	124,625.00	979,250.00	0.00	0.09
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Long-Term Debt Proceeds							
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
USES							
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
(a - b + c - d + e)		979,250.00	979,250.00	124,625.00	979,250.00		

## First Interim Debt Service Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 56I

Printed: 12/3/2018 12:47 PM

Resource	Description	2018/19 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	1.00
Total. Restricte	ed Balance	1.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES	•						
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	13,817,105.00	13,817,105.00	2,192,892.90	13,817,105.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		13,817,105.00	13,817,105.00	2,192,892.90	13,817,105.00		
B. EXPENSES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	195,204.00	199,356.00	69,748.69	199,356.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	76,854.00	73,164.00	25,191.63	73,164.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	50,360.00	50,360.00	11,071.59	50,360.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	11,471,140.00	11,470,678.00	1,954,716.15	11,470,678.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		11,793,558.00	11,793,558.00	2,060,728.06	11,793,558.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)  D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		2,023,547.00	2,023,547.00	132,164.84	2,023,547.00		
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			2,023,547.00	2,023,547.00	132,164.84	2,023,547.00		
F. NET POSITION								
Beginning Net Position     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	10,825,280.16	10,825,280.16		10,825,280.16	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			10,825,280.16	10,825,280.16		10,825,280.16		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			10,825,280.16	10,825,280.16		10,825,280.16		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			12,848,827.16	12,848,827.16		12,848,827.16		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	12,848,827.16	12,848,827.16		12,848,827.16		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	458,829.00	458,829.00	0.00	458,829.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	s	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	13,101,309.00	13,101,309.00	2,081,014.75	13,101,309.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	256,967.00	256,967.00	111,878.15	256,967.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			13,817,105.00	13,817,105.00	2,192,892.90	13,817,105.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			13,817,105.00	13,817,105.00	2.192.892.90	13,817,105.00		

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
<u>Description</u>	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	118,650.00	122,802.00	40,934.16	122,802.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	76,554.00	76,554.00	28,814.53	76,554.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			195,204.00	199,356.00	69,748.69	199,356.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	34,551.00	35,301.00	11,357.02	35,301.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	14,932.00	15,250.00	5,216.48	15,250.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	17,845.00	17,845.00	7,010.00	17,845.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	97.00	99.00	34.06	99.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	2,011.00	2,053.00	702.79	2,053.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	3,407.00	1,203.00	400.64	1,203.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	4,011.00	1,413.00	470.64	1,413.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			76,854.00	73,164.00	25,191.63	73,164.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	47,360.00	47,360.00	11,071.59	47,360.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			50,360.00	50,360.00	11,071.59	50,360.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	2,049.00	2,049.00	48.00	2,049.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	150.00	150.00	0.00	150.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	4,345,567.00	4,339,892.00	1,000,712.73	4,339,892.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	ents	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	200.00	200.00	2.63	200.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	7,123,174.00	7,128,387.00	953,952.79	7,128,387.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENS	SES	2300	11,471,140.00	11,470,678.00	1,954,716.15	11,470,678.00	0.00	0.0%

				Board Approved		Projected Year	Difference	% Diff Column
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION								
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			11,793,558.00	11,793,558.00	2,060,728.06	11,793,558.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a-b+e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

#### First Interim Self-Insurance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 67I

Printed: 12/3/2018 12:50 PM

Resource	Description	2018/19 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted	d Net Position	0.00

anta Clara County						Form
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School						
ADA)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered     Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA     Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &     Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation     Education, Special Education NPS/LCI     and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	070
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year     e. Other County Operated Programs:         Opportunity Schools and Full Day         Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Charter School ADA     (Enter Charter School ADA using     Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals	Year Totals	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B)
Description	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education ADA			T		T	
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education						
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	217.00	217.00	217.00	217.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00/
a. County Community Schools	0.54 1,091.10	0.00 1,091.10	0.00 1,091.10	0.00 1,091.10	0.00	0% 0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class     c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	39.24	39.24	39.24	39.24	0.00	0%
d. Special Education-NPS/EGI	95.82	95.82	95.82	95.82	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:	95.62	93.02	95.62	95.62	0.00	076
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	070
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	1,226.70	1,226.16	1,226.16	1,226.16	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA						
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	1,443.70	1,443.16	1,443.16	1,443.16	0.00	0%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
5. County Operations Grant ADA	261,724.81	260,252.93	260,252.93	260,252.93	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA						
(Enter Charter School ADA using						
Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Santa Clara County						Form A
Description C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financia						
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately	from their autho	rizing LEAS in Fu	ind 01 or Fund 62	use this worksh	eet to report thei	r ADA.
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SA	ACC financial do	ta vanautad in E	und 04			
Total Charter School Regular ADA				0.00	0.00	00/
Charter School County Program Alternative	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<ul> <li>c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,</li> </ul>						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)] d. Total, Charter School County Program	72.47	83.91	83.91	83.91	0.00	0%
Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	72.47	83.91	83.91	83.91	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA	12.41	03.91	03.91	03.91	0.00	1 076
a. County Community Schools	104.07	127.09	127.09	127.09	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:     Opportunity Schools and Full Day     Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools f. Total, Charter School Funded County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	104.07	127.09	127.09	127.09	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	.=0 = .	244.00	244.00	044.00		201
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	176.54	211.00	211.00	211.00	0.00	0%
FLIND 00 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding	to SACS financ	ial data raparta	d in Fund 00 or	Fund 62		
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding						
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Charter School County Program Alternative     Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA	0.00	2.00	2.22	0.00	2.22	221
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c) 7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:	_					
Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00/
Schools f. Total, Charter School Funded County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	3.30	5.50	3.30	5.50	3.30	370
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	176.54	211.00	211.00	211.00	0.00	0%

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:30 AM

#### First Interim 2018-19 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

arita Ciara Courty				Casillow Workshe	et - Budget Tear (1	)				Form CA
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF										
(Enter Month Name): A. BEGINNING CASH			96,124,294.00	87,030,586.53	72,872,802.93	66,260,089.77	79,603,682.00	81,860,900.43	83,665,966.27	84,988,323.00
B. RECEIPTS			90,124,294.00	07,030,300.33	12,012,002.93	00,200,009.77	79,003,002.00	81,000,900.43	05,005,900.27	04,900,020.00
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		364,849.00	260,877.00	677,429.00	656,728.00	631,093.93	650,252.14	631,093.93	715,991.09
Property Taxes	8020-8079	-	575,627.00	514,586.00	497,943.00	11,234,445.00	13,967,652.49	26,453,767.25	20,369,163.10	435,746.39
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	=	0.00	(575,567.00)	30,348.00	(9,846,949.00)	3,593.93	0.00	(6,422,531.88)	3,131,213.43
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	-	(219,094.00)	(602,258.00)	2,368,547.00	2,558,054.00	4,591,203.71	4,155,703.68	4,968,361.72	2,672,051.0
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	-	(399,747.00)	(539,499.00)	560,274.00	444,561.00	1,013,782.31	813,414.34	622,334.95	569,257.3
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	-	266,743.00	4,342,585.00	2,102,738.00	1,477,099.00	2,061,830.10	1,633,042.42	3,398,370.40	1,119,865.6
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	•	200,7 40.00	4,042,000.00	2,102,700.00	1,477,000.00	2,001,000.10	1,000,042.42	0,000,070.40	1,113,000.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	-								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0330-0373	-	588,378.00	3,400,724.00	6,237,279.00	6,523,938.00	22,269,156.47	33,706,179.83	23,566,792.22	8,644,124.9
C. DISBURSEMENTS	1	-	300,370.00	3,400,724.00	0,237,279.00	0,323,930.00	22,209,130.47	33,700,179.03	25,500,792.22	0,044,124.9
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	•	2,914,373.00	4,687,876.00	4,162,264.00	4,325,779.00	4,687,097.68	4,717,038.49	4,531,949.85	4,553,724.9
Classified Salaries	2000-1999	-	5,199,797.00	5,116,865.00	5,000,985.00	5,181,433.00	5,411,781.28	5,434,279.68	5,499,503.66	5,420,632.28
Employee Benefits	3000-2999	-	3,298,370.00	4,210,531.00	4,033,588.00	4,047,710.00	4,414,565.06	4,170,092.01	4,608,457.48	4,386,464.7
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	-	12,028.00	166,040.00	366,467.00	289,297.00	964,800.06	691,566.54	886,016.40	659,407.3
Services	5000-5999	-	2,336,178.00	1,564,046.00	1,670,674.00	2,396,521.00	3,140,109.71	3,065,456.29	4,024,286.22	5,098,117.16
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	-	18,702.00	14,540.00	241,383.00	217,960.00	1,427,136.66	835,937.07	1,137,520.67	969,448.59
Other Outgo	7000-7499	-	16,702.00	(818,948.00)	574,492.00	184,880.00	245,343.00	12,953,323.25	1,488,350.05	427,300.50
	7600-7499	-	+	(010,940.00)	124,625.00	0.00	26,831.83	56,366.51	26,242.13	14,349.62
Interfund Transfers Out All Other Financing Uses		-			124,025.00	0.00	20,031.03	30,300.31	20,242.13	14,349.02
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7630-7699	-	13,779,448.00	14,940,950.00	16,174,478.00	16,643,580.00	20,317,665.28	31,924,059.84	00 000 000 40	21,529,445.18
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			13,779,446.00	14,940,950.00	10,174,476.00	10,043,360.00	20,317,003.20	31,924,059.64	22,202,326.46	21,529,445.10
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	24,601.97	(10 411 04)	(770 410 67)	751 226 14	31,493.57	26 714 62	(60.014.47)	40,789.18	(9.402.02
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	12,738,344.03	(10,411.04) 6,012,938.41	(772,418.67) 4,853,900.52	751,336.14 749,682.44	69,196.16	36,714.63 99,654.99	(60,914.47) 59,649.37	(148,222.51)	(8,402.93
Due From Other Funds									(41,666.67)	
	9310	184,034.93	(160,000.00)	0.00	(295,900.00)	639,919.54	(10,666.67)	(75,000.00)	3,354.79	0.00 1,284.56
Stores Prepaid Expenditures	9320	0.00 2,522.05	0.00 2,522.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,728.28	16,378.60	0.00	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9330	2,522.05	2,522.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Current Assets	9340									0.00
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	40.040.500.00	5 0 4 5 0 4 0 4 0	4 004 404 05	4 005 440 50	740 000 07	440 404 00	(50,000,50)	(4.45.745.04)	(000 700 07
SUBTOTAL		12,949,502.98	5,845,049.42	4,081,481.85	1,205,118.58	740,609.27	140,431.23	(59,886.50)	(145,745.21)	(290,766.37
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>	0500 0500	7 000 447 70	0.474.000.50	0.000 500 04	(05.704.70)	(05.404.444.50)	450 040 50	(F 00F 00)	44 700 00	40.050.0
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	7,689,447.70	3,474,383.53	3,336,532.91	(25,734.76)	(25,121,414.56)	159,243.59	(5,205.26)	11,700.32	13,958.2
Due To Other Funds	9610	2,504,485.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,504,485.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	9650	2,665,236.80	101,635.92	1,392,539.91	264,849.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	40.050.450.00	0.550.040.45	4 700 070 00	202 111 27	(00.040.000.04)	450.040.50	(5.005.00)	44 =00 00	10.050.00
SUBTOTAL		12,859,170.02	3,576,019.45	4,729,072.82	239,114.27	(22,616,929.04)	159,243.59	(5,205.26)	11,700.32	13,958.2
Nonoperating				(4.006.555.5		40				,,,
Suspense Clearing	9910		1,828,332.56	(1,969,966.63)	2,358,481.53	105,695.92	324,539.60	77,627.09	115,336.50	(41,927.14
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		90,332.96	4,097,362.53	(2,617,557.60)	3,324,485.84	23,463,234.23	305,727.24	22,945.85	(42,109.03)	(346,651.78
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	+ D)		(9,093,707.47)	(14,157,783.60)	(6,612,713.16)	13,343,592.23	2,257,218.43	1,805,065.84	1,322,356.73	(13,231,971.99
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			87,030,586.53	72,872,802.93	66,260,089.77	79,603,682.00	81,860,900.43	83,665,966.27	84,988,323.00	71,756,351.01
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH										
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:30 AM

#### First Interim 2018-19 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

ira County			Casillov	v vvorksneet - Budg	et rear (1)				
	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF	1								
(Enter Month Name):			=0.454.404.00	== 100 ==1 01	<b>70.000.400.00</b>				
A. BEGINNING CASH B. RECEIPTS		71,756,351.01	78,454,484.92	72,100,751.94	72,009,123.68				
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources		=== 0.4= 00	<b>7.5</b> 00.1 00	<b>7</b> 4 <b>7</b> 004 00				= = 40 000 00	==
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	758,815.32	715,991.09	715,991.09	733,911.41			7,513,023.00	7,513,023.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	13,278,380.93	20,464,235.04	16,106,771.13	34,554,915.67			158,453,233.00	158,453,233.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	792,462.05	355,799.29	(5,847,327.69)	409,297.87			(17,969,661.00)	(17,969,661.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	3,434,791.20	5,564,138.74	7,286,215.08	12,431,328.84			49,209,043.00	49,209,043.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	839,289.68	626,315.77	886,396.05	7,833,022.55			13,269,402.00	13,269,402.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	10,918,120.19	2,200,958.01	3,067,656.50	13,026,701.70			45,615,710.00	45,615,710.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929							0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979							0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		30,021,859.37	29,927,437.94	22,215,702.16	68,989,178.04	0.00	0.00	256,090,750.00	256,090,750.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	5,061,890.66	4,556,446.87	4,640,825.52	5,598,569.95			54,437,836.00	54,437,836.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	5,315,543.32	5,510,454.37	5,450,276.47	5,617,088.94			64,158,640.00	64,158,640.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	4,714,565.06	4,713,164.22	4,931,425.27	8,671,768.19			56,200,701.00	56,200,701.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	669,243.54	1,211,210.78	1,597,845.14	1,415,278.20			8,929,200.00	8,929,200.00
Services	5000-5999	5,342,318.50	5,567,559.56	4,742,825.42	7,710,299.14			46,658,391.00	46,658,391.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	962,195.28	781,891.98	1,517,492.06	3,843,395.69			11,967,603.00	11,967,603.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	1,358,719.56	13,331,135.41	291,268.50	1,971,663.73			32,007,528.00	32,007,528.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	47,078.57	30,615.82	4,029.71	652,711.81			982,851.00	982,851.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	11,010.01	00,010.02	1,020.11	002,777107			0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7000 7000	23,471,554.49	35,702,479.01	23,175,988.09	35,480,775.65	0.00	0.00	275,342,750.00	275,342,750.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		20, 11 1,00 11 10	00,102,110.01	20,110,000.00	00,100,110.00	0.00	0.00	210,012,100.00	27 0,0 12,7 00.00
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	(18,818.46)	(27,168.47)	27,976.99	34,823.53			25,000.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	325,267.82	292,265.15	519,095.29	(9,571,721.05)			2,978,058.59	
Due From Other Funds	9310	(33,333.33)	0.00	29,293.67	(26,066,230.58)			(26,013,584.04)	
Stores	9320	17,888.35	(16,038.34)	2,720.23	4,688.10			45,004.57	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	(115.00)	(801.08)			1,605.97	
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
SUBTOTAL	9490	291,004.38	240.050.24	578,971.18	(25 500 244 00)	0.00	0.00	(22,963,914.91)	
		291,004.38	249,058.34	5/8,9/1.18	(35,599,241.08)	0.00	0.00	(22,963,914.91)	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	0500 0500	44 070 40	(40.405.04)	0.400.45	(7.040.000.00)			(05 474 450 00)	
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	41,972.12	(40,125.94)	2,466.45	(7,318,930.06)			(25,471,153.39)	
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	(21,712,223.27)			(19,207,737.75)	
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	5,190.86	0.00	1,730.29	(1,806,792.00)			(40,845.99)	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		47,162.98	(40,125.94)	4,196.74	(30,837,945.33)	0.00	0.00	(44,719,737.13)	
Nonoperating									
Suspense Clearing	9910	(96,012.37)	(867,876.19)	293,883.23	(2,194,776.83)			(66,662.73)	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		147,829.03	(578,691.91)	868,657.67	(6,956,072.58)	0.00	0.00	21,689,159.49	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C -	<u> D)</u>	6,698,133.91	(6,353,732.98)	(91,628.26)	26,552,329.81	0.00	0.00	2,437,159.49	(19,252,000.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		78,454,484.92	72,100,751.94	72,009,123.68	98,561,453.49				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH	I 7								
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								98,561,453.49	

B.

#### Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage

Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)

pie	d by general administration.	
	laries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000)	16,670,574.00
	Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll  a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800.  b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.  laries and Benefits - All Other Activities	_
1.	Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)	
	(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000)	157,283,276.00

# Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

#### **Normal Separation Costs (optional)**

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation.

## **Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)**

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

Λ	Λ	Λ
U.	·v	v

10.60%

Par	t III -	Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)	
A.	Ind	irect Costs	
		Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	14 707 505 00
	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14,707,505.00
	<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>	Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10) External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999,	5,818,958.00
		goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	55,000.00
	4.	Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	5.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	0.00
		(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	871,122.20
	6.	Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	
	7.	(Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C) Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	0.00
		a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	8.	Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	21,452,585.20
	9.	Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	(2,453,059.47)
	10.	Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	18,999,525.73
В.	Bas	se Costs	
	1.	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	92,640,249.00
	2.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	32,194,852.00
	3.	Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	31,837,506.00
	4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	3,571,460.00
	5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	91,060.00
	6.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	7.	Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	8,667,378.00
	8.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
	9.	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600,	
		resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	9,060,491.00
	10.	Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals	
	4.4	except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	5,668,892.00
	11.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	7 047 044 00
	12	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	7,347,011.80
	12.	Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	589,957.00
	13	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	309,937.00
		a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	14.	Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	15.	Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	6,591,016.00
	16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	17.	Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	198,259,872.80
C.	(Fo	aight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment r information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs) e A8 divided by Line B18)	10.82%_
D	Pro	liminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate	
ט.	(Fo	liminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate r final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2020-21 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic) e A10 divided by Line B18)	9.58%

Page 2 of 3

#### Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A.	Indirect c	osts incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	21,452,585.20
В.	Carry-for	ward adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1. Carry	-forward adjustment from the second prior year	2,006,920.70
	2. Carry	-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
C.	Carry-for	ward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
		r-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect rate (13.07%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	0.00
	(appr	recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of oved indirect cost rate (13.07%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to er costs from any program (13.54%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	(2,453,059.47)
D.	Prelimina	ry carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	(2,453,059.47)
E.	Optional a	allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
	the LEA c	negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the ould recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA me forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment of a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish	ay request that ustment over more
	Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	9.58%
	Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-1,226,529.74) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-1,226,529.73) is deferred to one or more future years:	10.20%
	Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-817,686.49) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-1,635,372.98) is deferred to one or more future years:	10.41%
	LEA reque	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	
			1
F.		Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)	

Approved indirect cost rate: 13.07% Highest rate used in any program: 13.54%

Note: In one or more resources, the rate used is greater than the approved rate.

_	Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
	01	1100	234,251.00	19,379.00	8.27%
	01	3010	1,845,426.00	203,549.00	11.03%
	01	3020	71,990.00	7,941.00	11.03%
	01	3025	1,072,947.00	118,347.00	11.03%
	01	3045	31,810.00	2,545.00	8.00%
	01	3060	4,088,900.00	451,006.00	11.03%
	01	3310	1,976,604.00	174,519.00	8.83%
	01	3315	100,676.00	9,061.00	9.00%
	01	3326	95,913.00	10,072.00	10.50%
	01	3327	7,887.00	710.00	9.00%
	01	3345	1,685.00	152.00	9.02%
	01	3385	709,322.00	78,238.00	11.03%
	01	4035	36,608.00	4,037.00	11.03%
	01	4203	140,695.00	2,814.00	2.00%
	01	4204	196,551.00	21,680.00	11.03%
	01	5210	21,559,265.00	2,250,839.00	10.44%
	01	5630	29,205.00	3,221.00	11.03%
	01	5640	1,984,274.00	218,865.00	11.03%
	01	5810	40,828.00	4,504.00	11.03%
	01	6230	223,790.00	30,309.00	13.54%
	01	6317	562,911.00	62,089.00	11.03%
	01	6387	80,573.00	8,887.00	11.03%
	01	6500	89,631,256.00	8,077,486.00	9.01%
	01	6510	3,203,770.00	288,339.00	9.00%
	01	6512	17,105.00	1,539.00	9.00%
	01	6520	128,273.00	14,149.00	11.03%
	01	6680	80,789.00	8,911.00	11.03%
	01	6685	111,287.00	5,564.00	5.00%
	01	6690	111,709.00	12,322.00	11.03%
	01	6695	453,093.00	22,615.00	4.99%
	01	7338	69,796.00	7,698.00	11.03%
	01	7366	628,048.00	69,273.00	11.03%
	01	7810	180,131.00	19,869.00	11.03%
	01	8150	1,282,117.00	141,417.00	11.03%
	01	9010	15,407,160.00	1,589,735.00	10.32%
	12	5025	107,553.00	8,604.00	8.00%
	12	5035	507,468.00	40,597.00	8.00%
	12	5055	53,280.00	4,262.00	8.00%
	12	5320	783,651.00	42,395.00	5.41%
	12	5340	34,896.00	1,888.00	5.41%
	12	6045	530.00	42.00	7.92%
	12	6052	9,259.00	741.00	8.00%

California Dept of Education

SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0

File: icr (Rev 03/16/2012) Page 1 of 2 Printed: 12/3/2018 12:53 PM

#### First Interim

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County Exhibit

cation 2018-19 Projected Year Totals
Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

43 10439 0000000 Form ICR

Printed: 12/3/2018 12:53 PM

Eligible Expenditures

		(Objects 1000-5999	Indirect Costs Charged	Rate
Fund	Resource	except Object 5100)	(Objects 7310 and 7350)	Used
12	6105	4,731,131.00	378,491.00	8.00%
12	6126	321,496.00	25,720.00	8.00%
12	9010	41,752.00	3,735.00	8.95%

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:32 AM

	Object	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A)	2019-20 Projection	% Change (Cols. E-C/C)	2020-21 Projection
Description County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from F		260,252.93	0.00%	260,252.93	0.00%	260,252.93
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and current year - Column A - is extracted)  A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		200,202.73	3.3070	200,202.53	0.3070	200,202.55
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	68,184,737.00	0.01%	68,188,555.00	0.04%	68,214,021.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Other State Revenues     Other Local Revenues	8300-8599 8600-8799	985,307.00 8,624,539.00	-33.05% 6.67%	659,703.00 9,199,888.00	0.00% 0.88%	659,703.00 9,281,196.00
5. Other Financing Sources	8000-8799	6,024,339.00	0.0776	9,199,000.00	0.8676	9,281,190.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(811,828.00)	-43.97%	(454,899.00)	-2.11%	(445,298.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		76,982,755.00	0.79%	77,593,247.00	0.15%	77,709,622.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				9,537,834.00		9,373,570.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				85,188.00		61,925.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				05,100.00		01,920.00
d. Other Adjustments				(249,452.00)		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	9,537,834.00	-1.72%	9,373,570.00	0.66%	9,435,495.00
Classified Salaries     Classified Salaries	1000-1777	7,557,654.00	-1.7270	7,515,510.00	0.0070	7,435,475.00
a. Base Salaries				24 866 543 00		24 402 727 00
				24,866,543.00		24,492,727.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				254,767.00		263,349.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				((20, 502,00)		
d. Other Adjustments				(628,583.00)		
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	24,866,543.00	-1.50%	24,492,727.00	1.08%	24,756,076.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	13,897,457.00	4.98%	14,589,236.00	5.83%	15,439,413.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	2,614,813.00	-5.46%	2,471,930.00	0.00%	2,471,930.00
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	11,714,068.00	-25.00%	8,785,585.00	-0.11%	8,775,697.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	2,969,084.00	-37.87%	1,844,612.00	-48.52%	949,613.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	27,258,140.00	0.00%	27,258,140.00	0.00%	27,258,140.00
Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs     Other Financing Uses	7300-7399	(14,428,777.00)	-7.44%	(13,355,336.00)	1.25%	(13,522,028.00)
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	982,851.00	0.50%	987,750.00	-0.38%	984,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		79,412,013.00	-3.73%	76,448,214.00	0.13%	76,548,336.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(2,429,258.00)		1,145,033.00		1,161,286.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		43,487,768.91		41,058,510.91		42,203,543.91
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		41,058,510.91		42,203,543.91		43,364,829.91
Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)     a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	25,000.00		25,000.00		25,000.00
b. Restricted		23,000.00		23,000.00		23,000.00
	9740					
c. Committed	0750	0.00				
Stabilization Arrangements     Other Commitments	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		01.010.010		22.20.7.7.7.7.7
d. Assigned	9780	22,222,800.00		21,849,846.00		23,296,768.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	0700	11 012 710 00		0.040.041.00		0.007.572.00
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	11,013,710.00		9,849,941.00		9,886,562.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	7,797,000.91		10,478,756.91		10,156,499.91
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		41,058,510.91		42,203,543.91		43,364,829.91

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	11,013,710.00		9,849,941.00		9,886,562.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	7,797,000.91		10,478,756.91		10,156,499.91
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		18,810,710.91		20,328,697.91		20,043,061.91

#### F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Line B1d = Includes back-out of one-time 3.5% leadership team increase in the amount of -\$126K; and back-out of carryover in the amount of -\$123K.

Line B2d = Includes back-out of one-time 3.5% leadership team increase in the amount of -\$252K; and back-out of one-time non-regular staffing cost of -\$376K.

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:33 AM

		Restricted				
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent year						
Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from Form	AI, Line B5)					
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources     Federal Revenues	8010-8099 8100-8299	79,811,858.00 49,209,043.00	2.65% -10.12%	81,924,927.00 44,229,300.00	2.97% -1.08%	84,360,697.00 43,751,225.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	12,284,095.00	-10.12%	12,054,080.00	-0.29%	12,019,303.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	36,991,171.00	-15.44%	31,278,707.00	-0.27%	31,193,340.00
5. Other Financing Sources	0000 0020	0.00	0.000/	0.00	0.000/	0.00
a. Transfers In     b. Other Sources	8900-8929 8930-8979	0.00	0.00% 0.00%	0.00	0.00% 0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	811,828.00	-43.97%	454,899.00	-2.11%	445,298.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		179,107,995.00	-5.12%	169,941,913.00	1.08%	171,769,863.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				44,900,002.00	<u>_</u>	44,272,026.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				884,071.00	<u>.</u>	367,157.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00	-	0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(1,512,047.00)		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	44,900,002.00	-1.40%	44,272,026.00	0.83%	44,639,183.00
2. Classified Salaries				20 202 007 00		20 520 000 00
a. Base Salaries			-	39,292,097.00	-	38,529,889.00 199,909.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				345,528.00	-	199,909.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments				(1,107,736.00)	-	
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	39,292,097.00	-1.94%	38,529,889.00	0.52%	38,729,798.00
Found Chassing Statutes (Statutines Beat and Beat)     Employee Benefits	3000-3999	42,303,244.00	5.81%	44,759,924.00	2.52%	45,887,302.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	6,314,387.00	-47.58%	3,310,245.00	16.14%	3,844,407.00
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	34,944,323.00	-34.38%	22,929,638.00	-4.04%	22,002,223.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	8,998,519.00	-87.15%	1,156,369.00	-59.36%	469,907.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	5,255,863.00	-62.60%	1,965,506.00	1.73%	1,999,481.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	13,922,302.00	-7.51%	12,876,707.00	1.29%	13,043,409.00
Other Financing Uses     a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.000/	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00% 0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Oses  10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)	/030-/099	0.00	0.0076	0.00	0.0076	0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		195,930,737.00	-13.34%	169,800,304.00	0.48%	170,615,710.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		,,	20.0			,,,
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(16,822,742.00)		141,609.00		1,154,153.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		27,502,093.25		10,679,351.25		10,820,960.25
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		10,679,351.25		10,820,960.25		11,975,113.25
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
b. Restricted	9740	10,679,351.25		10,820,960.25		11,975,113.25
c. Committed	9750					
Stabilization Arrangements     Other Commitments	9750 9760					
d. Assigned	9780 9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	7700					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		10,679,351.25		10,820,960.25		11,975,113.25

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
County School Service Fund     a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Line B1d = Includes back-out of one-time 3.5% leadership team increase in the amount of -\$192K; back-out of carryover -\$427K; and back-out of non-regular staffing cost of -\$893K.

Line B2d = Includes back-out of one-time 3.5% leadership team increase in the amount of -\$85K; back-out of carryover -\$693K; and back-out of non-regular staffing cost of -\$329K.

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:35 AM

					1	
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent ye		(A)	(D)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from For		260.252.93	0.00%	260,252.93	0.00%	260,252.93
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E		200,232.93	0.0076	200,232.93	0.0070	200,232.93
current year - Column A - is extracted)	,					
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	147,996,595.00	1.43%	150,113,482.00	1.64%	152,574,718.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	49,209,043.00	-10.12%	44,229,300.00	-1.08%	43,751,225.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	13,269,402.00	-4.19%	12,713,783.00	-0.27%	12,679,006.00
Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	45,615,710.00	-11.26%	40,478,595.00	-0.01%	40,474,536.00
5. Other Financing Sources	0000 0020	0.00	0.000/	0.00	0.000/	0.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources c. Contributions	8930-8979 8980-8999	0.00	0.00% 0.00%	0.00	0.00% 0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	0900-0999	256,090,750.00	-3.34%	247,535,160.00	0.79%	249,479,485.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		230,090,730.00	-3.34%	247,333,160.00	0.79%	249,479,483.00
1. Certificated Salaries				54 427 026 00		52 (45 50( 00
a. Base Salaries			-	54,437,836.00	-	53,645,596.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	969,259.00	-	429,082.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	0.00	-	0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(1,761,499.00)		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	54,437,836.00	-1.46%	53,645,596.00	0.80%	54,074,678.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries			<u>-</u>	64,158,640.00	_	63,022,616.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			_	600,295.00	_	463,258.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	0.00	-	0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(1,736,319.00)		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	64,158,640.00	-1.77%	63,022,616.00	0.74%	63,485,874.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	56,200,701.00	5.60%	59,349,160.00	3.33%	61,326,715.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	8,929,200.00	-35.24%	5,782,175.00	9.24%	6,316,337.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	46,658,391.00	-32.03%	31,715,223.00	-2.96%	30,777,920.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	11,967,603.00	-74.92%	3,000,981.00	-52.70%	1,419,520.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	32,514,003.00	-10.12%	29,223,646.00	0.12%	29,257,621.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(506,475.00)	-5.50%	(478,629.00)	0.00%	(478,619.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	982,851.00	0.50%	987,750.00	-0.38%	984,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		275,342,750.00	-10.57%	246,248,518.00	0.37%	247,164,046.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(19,252,000.00)		1,286,642.00		2,315,439.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		70,989,862.16		51,737,862.16		53,024,504.16
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		51,737,862.16		53,024,504.16		55,339,943.16
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	25,000.00		25,000.00		25,000.00
b. Restricted	9740	10,679,351.25		10,820,960.25		11,975,113.25
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	22,222,800.00		21,849,846.00		23,296,768.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	11,013,710.00		9,849,941.00		9,886,562.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	7,797,000.91		10,478,756.91		10,156,499.91
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		.,,,		.,,
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		51,737,862.16		53,024,504.16		55,339,943.16
		51,737,862.16		53,024,504.16		55,339,943.16

Printed: 12/3/2018 11:35 AM

		1			1	1
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	11,013,710.00		9,849,941.00		9,886,562.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	7,797,000.91		10,478,756.91		10,156,499.91
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		18,810,710.91		20,328,697.91		20,043,061.91
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		6.83%		8.26%		8.11%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For counties that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
	37					
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes	_				
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special						
education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for						
subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		43,613,626.00		43,613,626.00		43,613,626.00
2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
(Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No)		275,342,750.00		246,248,518.00		247,164,046.00
1		273,312,730.00		210,210,310.00		217,101,010.00
Calculating the Reserves     a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		275,342,750.00		246,248,518.00		247,164,046.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is	No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
	110)	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		275,342,750.00		246,248,518.00		247,164,046.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 8 for calculation details)		2%		2%		2%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		5,506,855.00		4,924,970.36		4,943,280.92
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 8 for calculation details)		2,011,000.00		2,011,000.00		2,011,000.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		5,506,855.00		4,924,970.36		4,943,280.92
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES
ii. Available Keserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		I ES		IES

# First Interim ucation 2018-19 Projected Year Totals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 10439 0000000 Form ESMOE

Printed: 12/3/2018 12:13 PM

	Fun	nds 01, 09, an	d 62	2018-19
Section I - Expenditures	Goals	Functions	Objects	Expenditures
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	275,342,750.00
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	49,769,675.00
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B) 1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	91,060.00
Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	8,311,980.00
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	0.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	31,361,349.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	982,851.00
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100 9200	7699 7651	0.00
7. Nonagency 8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	6,689,262.00
costs of services for wither futual is received)	All	All	8710	1,787,525.00
Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a     Presidentially declared disaster		entered. Must s in lines B, C D2.		
Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation     (Sum lines C1 through C9)				49,224,027.00
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:			1000-7143, 7300-7439	70,227,021.00
Expenditures to cover deficits for food services     (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	minus 8000-8699	0.00
Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities		entered. Must itures in lines		
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				176,349,048.00

First Interim

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County Every

ication 2018-19 Projected Year Totals
Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 10439 0000000 Form ESMOE

Printed: 12/3/2018 12:13 PM

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2018-19 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column D, sum of lines B1d and C9)*		422.00
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		428.00 412,030.49
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	. 157,599,906.38	344,917.94
<ol> <li>Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)</li> </ol>		0.00
Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	157,599,906.38	344,917.94
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	141,839,915.74	310,426.15
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	176,349,048.00	412,030.49
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE	Met
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2020-21 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

<sup>\*</sup>Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated Funded ADA has been preloaded. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

# First Interim

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County Every

ication 2018-19 Projected Year Totals
Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 10439 0000000 Form ESMOE

Printed: 12/3/2018 12:13 PM

Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
rescription of Adjustments	Expenditures	1 el ADA
<del>.</del>		
otal adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.0

			FOR ALL FUND					
Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cost Transfers In 7350	s - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
01I COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	(45,727.00)	0.00	(506,475.00)	0.00	982,851.00		
Fund Reconciliation 09I CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				1	0.00	0.00		
10I SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation				ľ				
11I ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation				ŀ	0.00	0.00		
12I CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND	45 507 00	0.00	500 475 00	0.00				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	45,527.00	0.00	506,475.00	0.00	3,101.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					·			
13I CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
14I DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail				_	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 15I PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail				_	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 16I FOREST RESERVE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00		
171 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00		
18I SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				•	0.00	0.00		
19I FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				ľ		0.00		
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
21I BUILDING FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
25I CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
30I STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 35I COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	500.00	0.00		
401 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00		
53I TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail					0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
56I DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					979,250.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation				ŀ	919,200.00	0.00		
57I FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Fund Reconciliation				ľ		0.00		
61I CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								

FOR ALL FUNDS								
Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cos Transfers In 7350	ts - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62I CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
63I OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
66I WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
67I SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	200.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
711 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
73I FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
76I WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
95I STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	45,727.00	(45,727.00)	506,475.00	(506,475.00)	982.851.00	982.851.00		

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

#### **CRITERIA AND STANDARDS**

#### 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Projected County Operations Grant average daily attendance (ADA) has not changed for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years by more than two percent since budget adoption. Projected ADA for county operated programs has not changed for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years by more than two percent since budget adoption.

County Office ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 1A. Calculating the County Office's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. If Form MYPI exists, County Operations Grant ADA will be extracted for the two subsequent years; otherwise enter this data. First Interim Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted; enter data for the remaining two subsequent years into the second column.

#### Estimated Funded ADA

Budget Adoption	First Interim
Budget	Projected Year Totals

Program / Fiscal Year (Form 01CS, Item 1B-2) (Form AI) (Form MYPI) Percent Change Status

#### County and Charter School Alternative Education Grant ADA (Form A/Al, Lines B1d and C2d)

Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

297.80	300.91	1.0%	Met
297.80	300.91	1.0%	Met
297.80	300.91	1.0%	Met

# District Funded County Program ADA (Form A/AI, Line B2g)

Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

1,226.70	1,226.16	0.0%	Met
1,226.70	1,226.16	0.0%	Met
1,226,70	1.226.16	0.0%	Met

# County Operations Grant ADA (Form A/AI, Line B5)

Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

261,724.81	260,252.93	-0.6%	Met
261,724.81	260,252.93	-0.6%	Met
261 724 91	260 252 03	0.6%	Mot

#### Charter School ADA and Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Form A/A), Lines C1 and C3f)

Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

119.20	127.09	6.6%	Not Met
119.20	127.09	6.6%	Not Met
119.20	127.09	6.6%	Not Met

#### 1B. Comparison of County Office ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ADA for County Operations Grant or county operated programs has changed since budget adoption by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting ADA, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

COE dependent charter school - Opp	ortunity Youth Academy (OYA) o	ppened additional site beginning S	eptember 2018.	

Status

Met

Met

Met

#### **CRITERION: LCFF Revenue**

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue, for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

County Office LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 2A. Calculating the County Office's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the First Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

#### LCFF Revenue

(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)

**Budget Adoption** First Interim Fiscal Year (Form 01CS, Item 2C) Projected Year Totals Percent Change Current Year (2018-19) 165,966,256.00 164,330,886.00 1.0% 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 164,361,571.00 166,011,274.00 1.0% 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) 0.9%

164,397,948.00

### 2B. Comparison of County Office LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET	<ul> <li>LCFF revenue I</li> </ul>	has not changed sind	ce budget adoption by	more than two percent fo	r the current year and tw	o subsequent fiscal years.
-----	--------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)
(required in 1401 met)

165,956,352.00

#### 3. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected total salaries and benefits for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.

County Office Salaries and Benefits Standard Percentage Range: -5.0% to +5.0%

#### 3A. Calculating the County Office's Projected Change in Salaries and Benefits

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the First Interim column, Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; otherwise, enter this data.

#### Salaries and Benefits

First Interim

Budget Adoption Projected Year Totals
(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999)

Fiscal Year	(Form 01CS, Item 3B)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2018-19)	173,237,057.00	174,797,177.00	0.9%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	172,869,881.00	176,017,372.00	1.8%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	175,401,233.00	178,887,267.00	2.0%	Met

#### 3B. Comparison of County Office Salaries and Benefits to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Total salaries and benefits have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

planation:
equired if NOT met)

#### 4. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state, and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

County Office's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:

-5.0% to +5.0%

County Office's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:

-5.0% to +5.0%

#### 4A. Calculating the County Office's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. First Interim data for Current Year are extracted. If First Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the county office's explanation percentage range.

**Budget Adoption** 

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Budget (Form 01CS, Item 4B)	Projected Year Totals (Fund 01/Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 810	00-8299) (MYPI, Line A2)			
Current Year (2018-19)	43,314,624.00	49,209,043.00	13.6%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	42,389,299.00	44,229,300.00	4.3%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	41,527,190.00	43,751,225.00	5.4%	Yes

First interim

Explanation: (required if Yes)

In 2018-19, prior year of unspent funds are not budgeted until prior year books are closed (carryover), which is after Adopted Budget. In the two subsequent years, increase is due to 1.7% Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) increase from the Head Start program, which was received afer the Adopted Budget.

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)

Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

10,868,001.00	13,269,402.00	22.1%	Yes
10,431,648.00	12,713,783.00	21.9%	Yes
10,431,648.00	12,679,006.00	21.5%	Yes

Explanation: (required if Yes)

Increases is due to prior year of unspent funds are not budgeted until prior year books are closed (carryover), which is after Adopted Budget. And \$1.46M increase is true-up for STRS on-behalf after prior year's book is closed.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)

Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

44,605,181.00	45,615,710.00	2.3%	No
43,843,413.00	40,478,595.00	-7.7%	Yes
43,891,571.00	40,474,536.00	-7.8%	Yes

Explanation: (required if Yes)

Decrease in subsequent years is due to back-out of one-time Special Ed revenue transfer from Districts.

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)

Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

5,361,248.00	8,929,200.00	66.6%	Yes
5,179,742.00	5,782,175.00	11.6%	Yes
5,191,095.00	6,316,337.00	21.7%	Yes

Explanation: (required if Yes)

Prior year of unspent funds are not budgeted until prior year books are closed (carryover), which is after Adopted Budget.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)

Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

enditures (Fund VI, Objects 3000-333) (Form WIFI, Line B3)					
	37,428,284.00	46,658,391.00	24.7%	Yes	
	34,183,207.00	31,715,223.00	-7.2%	Yes	
	33,816,716.00	30,777,920.00	-9.0%	Yes	

Explanation: (required if Yes)

Prior year of unspent funds are not budgeted until prior year books are closed (carryover), which is after Adopted Budget. Decrease in subsequent years is due to back-out of one-time Special Ed revenue transfer from Districts, which pays out as Subagreements for Services in the same year.

#### 4B. Calculating the County Office's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption Budget	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other	Local Revenues (Section 4A)			
Current Year (2018-19)	98,787,806.00	108,094,155.00	9.4%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	96,664,360.00	97,421,678.00	0.8%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	95,850,409.00	96,904,767.00	1.1%	Met

Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 4A)

Current Year (2018-19)	42,789,532.00	55,587,591.00	29.9%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	39,362,949.00	37,497,398.00	-4.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	39,007,811.00	37,094,257.00	-4.9%	Met

#### 4C. Comparison of County Office Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 4A if the status in Section 4B is not met; no entry is allowed below.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating revenues have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 4A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

# **Explanation:** Federal Revenue

(linked from 4A if NOT met) In 2018-19, prior year of unspent funds are not budgeted until prior year books are closed (carryover), which is after Adopted Budget. In the two subsequent years, increase is due to 1.7% Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) increase from the Head Start program, which was received afer the Adopted Budget.

# **Explanation:** Other State Revenue

Other State Revenue (linked from 4A if NOT met) Increases is due to prior year of unspent funds are not budgeted until prior year books are closed (carryover), which is after Adopted Budget. And \$1.46M increase is true-up for STRS on-behalf after prior year's book is closed.

# Explanation: Other Local Revenue

Other Local Revenue (linked from 4A if NOT met) Decrease in subsequent years is due to back-out of one-time Special Ed revenue transfer from Districts.

1b. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating expenditures have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating expenditures within the standard must be entered in Section 4A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

#### Explanation:

Books and Supplies (linked from 4A if NOT met) Prior year of unspent funds are not budgeted until prior year books are closed (carryover), which is after Adopted Budget.

#### Explanation:

Services and Other Exps (linked from 4A if NOT met) Prior year of unspent funds are not budgeted until prior year books are closed (carryover), which is after Adopted Budget. Decrease in subsequent years is due to back-out of one-time Special Ed revenue transfer from Districts, which pays out as Subagreements for Services in the same year.

#### 5. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since budget adoption in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the county office is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52066(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

# Determining the County Office's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: The Proposition 51 school facility program requires the county office to deposit a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year (as EC Section 17070.75 read on January 1, 2015).

For all other school facility programs, AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015, effective January 1, 2016) requires the county office to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the county office deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if Budget data does not exist. Budget data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter budget data into lines 1, if applicable, and 2. All other data are extracted.

2. All o	ther data are extracted.	-	-	-	
		Required Minimum Contribution	First Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status	
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	1,588,240.00	1,588,240.00	Met	
2.	Budget Adoption Contribution (information (Form 01CS, Criterion 5)	n only)	1,426,229.00		
If statu	s is not met, enter an X in the box that bes	t describes why the minimum requ	ired contribution was not made:		
		Not applicable (county office doe Other (explanation must be prov		Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)	
	Explanation: (required if NOT met and Other is marked)				

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### **CRITERION: Deficit Spending**

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the county office's available reserves1 as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses2 in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

1 Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the County School Service Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the County School Service Fund.

2 A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its

participating members.				
6A. Calculating the County Office's Deficit S	pending Standard Percenta	ige Levels		
DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.				
		Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
County Office's Available Reserves Percentage (Criterion 8B, Line 9)		6.8%	8.3%	8.1%
	t Standard Percentage Levels railable reserves percentage):		2.8%	2.7%
6B. Calculating the County Office's Special	Education Pass-through Ex	clusions (only for county offi	ces that serve as the AU of a SELP	'A)
enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent y  For county offices that serve as the AU of a SELPA  Do you choose to exclude pass-through fu calculations for deficit spending and reserve  If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):	A (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, nds distributed to SELPA memb	and F1b2): ers from the	Yes	
-		Current Year Projected Year Totals (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
<ul> <li>Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 65 objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)</li> </ul>		43,613,626.00	43,613,626.00	43,613,626.00
6C. Calculating the County Office's Deficit S	pending Percentages			
DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If second columns.		wo subsequent years will be extra	cted; if not, enter data for the two subse	quent years into the first and
	Projected `	Year Totals		
	Net Change in	Total Unrestricted Expenditures		
	Unrestricted Fund Balance	and Other Financing Uses	Deficit Spending Level	
	(Form 01I, Section E)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999)	(If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Line C)	(Form MYPI, Line B11)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2018-19)	(2,429,258.00)		3.1%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,145,033.00	76,448,214.00	N/A	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	1,161,286.00	76,548,336.00	N/A	Met
6D. Comparison of County Office Deficit Sp.	anding to the Standard			

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) The amount is not deficit spending. \$2.3M of one-time facilities projects are budgeted from fund balance. The rest is vacation pay-out from the reserve for vacation & sick leave.

Printed: 12/3/2018 4:49 PM

#### 7. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected county school service fund balances will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

## 7A-1. Determining if the County Office's County School Service Fund Ending Balance is Positive DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years **Ending Fund Balance** County School Service Fund Projected Year Totals (Form 01I, Line F2)/(Form MYPI, Line D2) Fiscal Year Status Current Year (2018-19) 51,737,862.16 Met 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 53,024,504.16 Met 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) 55,339,943.16 Met 7A-2. Comparison of the County Office's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met. STANDARD MET - Projected county school service fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. **Explanation:** (required if NOT met) B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected county school service fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year. 7B-1. Determining if the County Office's Ending Cash Balance is Positive DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below **Ending Cash Balance** County School Service Fund Fiscal Year (Form CASH, Line F, June Column) Status Current Year (2018-19) 98,561,453.49 Met 7B-2. Comparison of the County Office's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met. 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected county school service fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

Printed: 12/3/2018 4:49 PM

#### 8. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses²:

Percentage Level <sup>3</sup>	County Office and Other F	Total Expend inancing Use	
5% or \$67,000 (greater of)	0	to	\$5,957,999
4% or \$298,000 (greater of)	\$5,958,000	to	\$14,891,999
3% or \$596,000 (greater of)	\$14,892,000	to	\$67,018,000
2% or \$2.011.000 (greater of)	\$67.018.001	and	over

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the County School Service Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the County School Service Fund.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 3}$  Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (EC Section 2574), rounded to the nearest thousand.

_	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
County Office's Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Criterion 8A1), plus SELPA Pass-through (Criterion 6B2b) if Criterion 6B, Line 1 is No:	275,342,750	246,248,518	247,164,046
County Office's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	2%	2%	2%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

#### 8A. Calculating the County Office's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data are extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)
- 2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through
- (Criterion 6B, Line 2b if Criterion 6B, Line 1 is No)
- 3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line A1 plus Line A2)
- . Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- 5. Reserve Standard by Percent (Line A3 times Line A4)
- 6. Reserve Standard by Amount (From percentage level chart above)
- 7. County Office's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line A5 or Line A6)

Current Year		
Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
275,342,750.00	246,248,518.00	247,164,046.00
, ,		· ·
275,342,750.00	246,248,518.00	247,164,046.00
2%	2%	2%
5,506,855.00	4,924,970.36	4,943,280.92
2,011,000.00	2,011,000.00	2,011,000.00
, ,	·	, ,
5,506,855.00	4,924,970.36	4,943,280.92

#### 8B. Calculating the County Office's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reser	ve Amounts	Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(Unres	tricted resources 0000-1999 except line 4)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
1.	County School Service Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2.	County School Service Fund - Reserve for Economic			
	Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	11,013,710.00	9,849,941.00	9,886,562.00
3.	County School Service Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	7,797,000.91	10,478,756.91	10,156,499.91
4.	County School Service Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)		0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	County Office's Available Reserve Amount			
	(Lines B1 thru B7)	18,810,710.91	20,328,697.91	20,043,061.91
9.	County Office's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 8A, Line 3)	6.83%	8.26%	8.11%
	County Office's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 8A, Line 7):	5,506,855.00	4,924,970.36	4,943,280.92

**Current Year** 

#### 8C. Comparison of County Office Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Status:

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)
, ,

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

SUPI	PLEMENTAL INFORMATION
DATA I	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.
S1.	Contingent Liabilities
1a.	Does your county office have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a.	Does your county office have ongoing county school service fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
S3.	Temporary Interfund Borrowings
1a.	Does your county office have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603)  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:
S4.	Contingent Revenues
1a.	Does your county office have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

#### S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the county school service fund to restricted resources in the county school service fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify projected transfers to or from the county school service fund to cover operating deficits in either the county school service fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the county school service fund budget.

**Budget Adoption** 

-5.0% to +5.0%
County Office's Contributions and Transfers Standard: or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

Percent

#### S5A. Identification of the County Office's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the County School Service Fund

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the First Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter First Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the First Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

First Interim

Description / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CS, Item S5A)		Change	Amount of Change	Status
2000 phony 1 100ai 1 0ai	(1 0 0 100, 10 00, 1)	. rejectou real retale	o.iaiigo	, and an or or ange	Otatuo
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted Cour					
(Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999,		(4.540.000.00)	0.00/	407.040.00	NI-4 M-4
Current Year (2018-19)	(1,402,419.00)	(1,540,329.00)	9.8%	137,910.00	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	(1,120,848.00) (1,010,451.00)	(1,206,683.00) (1,235,308.00)	7.7% 22.3%	85,835.00 224,857.00	Not Met Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	(1,010,451.00)	(1,235,308.00)]	22.3%	224,857.00	NOLIVIEL
1b. Transfers In, County School Serv	vice Fund *				
Current Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1c. Transfers Out, County School Se			2 40/		
Current Year (2018-19)	979,250.00	982,851.00	0.4%	3,601.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	987,750.00	987,750.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	984,000.00	984,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns					
•	occurred since budget adoption that may in	mpact the			
county school service fund operation		inpact the		No	
county contact control rand operation	and budget.		L		
* Include transfers used to cover operating	deficits in either the county school service	fund or any other fund.			
	•	•			
S5B. Status of the County Office's Pro	ojected Contributions, Transfers, and	d Capital Projects			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not I	Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d.				
	tions from the unrestricted county school s				
	he current year or subsequent two fiscal ye Explain the county office's plan, with timefr				and whether contributions
are origoing or one-time in nature.	Explain the county office's plan, with timeir	ames, for reducing or eliminati	ing the conti	ribution.	
Explanation: In 20	18-19, increase in unrestricted contribution	is is due to contributions to res	tricted prog	rams for one-time leadership team	3.5% salary and benefits
	ases in July 2018. In the two subsequent ye				
	ation program, which is a restricted progra	m.			
<ol> <li>MET - Projected transfers in have r</li> </ol>	not changed since budget adoption by mor	e than the standard for the cur	rent year ar	nd two subsequent fiscal years.	
Explanation:					
Explanation: (required if NOT met)					

# Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

#### 2018-19 First Interim County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

C.	MET - Projected transfers of	it nave not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	
d.	NO - There have been no ca	apital project cost overruns occurring since budget adoption that may impact the county school service fund operational budget.
	Project Information: (required if YES)	

#### S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments¹ and their annual required payment for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the County	y Office's L	ong-term Commitments				
					and it will only be necessary to click the aption data exist, click the appropriate butto	
a. Does your county office h     (If No, skip items 1b and items)				Yes		
b. If Yes to Item 1a, have no since budget adoption?	ew long-term	(multiyear) commitments been in	curred	No		
If Yes to Item 1a, list (or upd benefits other than pensions			its and required	annual debt serv	rice amounts. Do not include long-term co	mmitments for postemployment
Tune of Commitment	# of Years			Object Codes U	lsed For: ebt Service (Expenditures)	Principal Balance
Type of Commitment Capital Leases	Remaining	Funding Sources (Reve	enues)	l D	ebt Service (Experialtures)	as of July 1, 2018
Certificates of Participation	6	Fd 01 Unrest Fd Bal Ob 9790 to	Fd 56 Obj 7619	Fund 56 Obj 74	39	4,985,000
General Obligation Bonds						
Supp Early Retirement Program						
State School Building Loans Compensated Absences		2017/18 Form Debt				6.047.603
Compendated Absences		Estim to Form Bost				0,017,000
Other Long-term Commitments (do n	ot include Ol	PEB):				
,						
,						
TOTAL:						11,032,603
TOTAL.						11,002,000
Type of Commitment (contin	ued):	Prior Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	(201 Annual	nt Year 8-19) Payment & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases Certificates of Participation		975,400		979,250	987,750	984,000
General Obligation Bonds		975,400		979,250	967,750	904,000
Supp Early Retirement Program						
State School Building Loans						
Compensated Absences						
Other Long-term Commitments (cont	tinued):				1	
	•			<u> </u>		

Total Annual Payments:

Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2017-18)?

Yes

979,250

987,750

Yes

984,000

Printed: 12/3/2018 4:49 PM

Yes

975,400

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 12/3/2018 4:49 PM

6B. (	Comparison of the County	y Office's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment	
ATA	ENTRY: Enter an explanation	if Yes.	
1a.	a. Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.		
	Explanation: (required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)	The increase in annual payment will be funded by the County School Service Fund unrestricted revenues through interfund transfer to Fund 56	
		s to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments  Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.	
1.		p pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?	
	-	No	
2.	No - Funding sources will no	ot decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment annual payments.	
	<b>Explanation:</b> (Required if Yes)		

#### S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since budget adoption, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

#### S7A. Identification of the County Office's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. Budget Adoption data that exist (Form 01CS, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter Budget Adoption and First Interim data in items 2-4.

No

**Budget Adoption** 

Jul 01, 2016

- a. Does your county office provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4) Yes b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities? No c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB contributions?
- **OPEB Liabilities** 
  - a. Total OPEB liability
  - b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary net position (if applicable)
  - Total/Net OPEB liability (Line 2a minus Line 2b)
  - Is total OPEB liability based on the county office's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
  - If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation

Daagot / taoption	
(Form 01CS, Item S7A)	First Interim
58,338,546.00	58,338,546.00
58,338,546.00	58,338,546.00
Actuarial	Actuarial

Jul 01, 2016

#### **OPEB Contributions**

OPEB actuarially determined contribution (ADC) if available, per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

Budget Adoption	<b>5</b> . (1.)
(Form 01CS, Item S7A)	First Interim
5,650,384.00	5,650,384.00
6,120,492.00	6,120,492.00
6,645,134.00	6,645,134.00

b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund)

(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

5,531,401.00	1,886,313.00
1,943,106.00	1,886,313.00
1,930,036.00	1,884,163.00

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount) Current Year (2018-19)

1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

1,223,290.00	1,223,290.00
1,257,435.00	1,257,435.00
1,282,668.00	1,282,668.00

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits Current Year (2018-19)

Current real (2016-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

73	73
73	73
73	73

#### Comments:

A new actuarial report as of July 01, 2018 is in the process of being completed.
A new actualian report as or only or, 20 to is in the process or being completed.

#### S7B. Identification of the County Office's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. Budget Adoption data that exist (Form 01CS, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter Budget Adoption and First Interim data in items 2-4.

- a. Does your county office operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB, which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)
- Yes
- b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance liabilities?
- c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance contributions?
- No

- 2. Self-Insurance Liabilities
  - a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
  - b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs
- 3. Self-Insurance Contributions
  - Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
     Current Year (2018-19)
     1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
     2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
  - Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2018-19)
     1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
     2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

**Budget Adoption** 

(Form 01CS, Item S7B)	First Interim
12,981,000	12,708,000
0	0

Rudget	Adoption	
Duuqei	Auoption	

(Form 01CS, Item S7B)	First Interim
7,960,531	7,960,531
7,960,531	7,960,531
7,960,531	7,960,531

7,960,531	7,960,531
7,960,531	7,960,531
7,960,531	7,960,531

4. Comments:

#### S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since budget adoption, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues, and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The county office of education must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the California Department of Education (CDE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The CDE shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards, and may provide written comments to the president of the governing board and the county superintendent of schools.

	or sorioois.				
S8A.	Cost Analysis of County Office's La	bor Agreements - Certificated (No	n-management) Employe	ees	
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No	button for "Status of Certificated Labor	Agreements as of the Previ	ous Reporting Period." There are no extr	actions in this section.
	s of Certificated Labor Agreements as				
	all certificated labor negotiations settled a		Yes		
		emplete number of FTEs, then skip to se	ection S8B.		
	If No, cor	ntinue with section S8A.			
Certif	icated (Non-management) Salary and I	=	O	Act Outer award Vers	0-10-1
		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2017-18)	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Numh	er of certificated (non-management) full-	(=====)	(=0.10.10)	(=====)	(======)
	equivalent (FTE) positions	410.4	397.3	397.3	396.4
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiation	ns been settled since budget adoption?			
		nd the corresponding public disclosure d			
	have not	been filed with the CDE, complete ques	stions 2-4. n/a		
	If No, cor	mplete questions 5 and 6.			
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations	s still unsettled?			
	If Yes, co	omplete questions 5 and 6.	No		
Negot	iations Settled Since Budget Adoption				
2.		(a), date of public disclosure board mee	ting:		
3.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		End Date:	
4.	Salary settlement:		Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included	d in the interim and multiyear	(2010-10)	(2010 20)	(2020 21)
	projections (MYPs)?				
	Total cos	One Year Agreement  t of salary settlement			
	Total cos	tor saidly settlement			
	% chang	e in salary schedule from prior year		_	
		or Multiyear Agreement			
	Total cos	t of salary settlement			
		e in salary schedule from prior year er text, such as "Reopener")			
			14:		
	identify the	ne source of funding that will be used to	support multiyear salary cor	mmuments:	
Negot	iations Not Settled				
5.	Cost of a one percent increase in salar	y and statutory benefits			
			Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
6	Amount included for any tentative salar	ry schedule increases	\/	\ = = 5/	1

Current Year

1st Subsequent Year

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

2nd Subsequent Year

Certif	cated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
	And another of LLONA have of the hard one included in the linearize and MAVDO			
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer		1	
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
Certifi Since	icated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Budget Adoption		_	
	y new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year nents included in the interim?	No		
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certif	cated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments			
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certif	cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?			
	employees included in the interim and wifes?			
	icated (Non-management) - Other her significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption an	d the cost impact of each chara	us (i.e. along size, bourg of ampleyment	logue of absonce benuese
_isi oi etc.):	ther significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption an	d the cost impact of each chang	ge (i.e., class size, flours of employment	, leave of absence, bonuses,
J. (3. ).				
	<u></u>			

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

S8B. (	Cost Analysis of County Office's Lab	or Agreements - Classified (N	lon-managem	ent) Employees	S		
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No b	utton for "Status of Classified Lab	or Agreements a	as of the Previous	s Reportin	g Period." There are no extrac	tions in this section.
			o section S8C.	Yes		]	
Classi	fied (Non-management) Salary and Ben	efit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2017-18)		nt Year 8-19)		1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Numbe positio	er of classified (non-management) FTE ns	962.0		934.8		934.8	934.1
1a.	have not be	the corresponding public disclosu een filed with the CDE, complete of	re documents	n/a		]	
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations s	olete questions 5 and 6.  Itili unsettled?  Inplete questions 5 and 6.		No		]	
<u>Negoti</u> 2.	ations Settled Since Budget Adoption Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a	), date of public disclosure board r	meeting:			]	
3.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		] =	nd Date:		]
4.	Salary settlement:			nt Year 8-19)		1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	n the interim and multiyear					
	Total cost of	One Year Agreement of salary settlement					
	% change	in salary schedule from prior year or					
	Total cost of	Multiyear Agreement of salary settlement					
		in salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")					
	Identify the	source of funding that will be used	d to support mul	ltiyear salary com	nmitments	:	
Negotii 5.	ations Not Settled  Cost of a one percent increase in salary	and statutory benefits					
		•		nt Year 8-19)	-	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
6.	Amount included for any tentative salary	schedule increases					

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
4. Are costs of HOW bonefit above a included in the interior and MVDs2			
Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
<ol> <li>Total cost of H&amp;W benefits</li> <li>Percent of H&amp;W cost paid by employer</li> </ol>			
<ol> <li>Percent of H&amp;W cost paid by employer</li> <li>Percent projected change in H&amp;W cost over prior year</li> </ol>			
4. Percent projected change in Fravy cost over prior year			
Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since Budget Adoption		-	
Are any new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year settlements included in the interim?			
If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs			
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
	Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
<ol> <li>Are step &amp; column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?</li> <li>Cost of step &amp; column adjustments</li> </ol>			
Cost of step & column adjustments     Percent change in step & column over prior year			
o. I create change in step a column over prior year			
	Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
<ol> <li>Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?</li> </ol>			
Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?			
		1	I
Classified (Non-management) - Other			h
List other significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption a	and the cost impact of each (i.e., r	nours of employment, leave of absence,	bonuses, etc.):

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

S8C.	Cost Analysis of County Office's Lab	<u>or Agreements - Management</u>	/Supervisor/	Confidential Em	iployees		
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No b tions in this section.	utton for "Status of Management/S	Supervisor/Con	fidential Labor Agi	reements as of the Previous Rep	porting Pe	eriod." There are no
Status	of Management/Supervisor/Confidentia	al Labor Agreements as of the P	revious Repor	tina Period			
	all managerial/confidential labor negotiation		rovious rispo.	Yes			
	If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs,				<u></u>		
	If No, continue with section S8C.						
Manag	gement/Supervisor/Confidential Salary a	_					
		Prior Year (2nd Interim)		ent Year	1st Subsequent Year		2nd Subsequent Year
		(2017-18)	(20	18-19)	(2019-20)		(2020-21)
Numbe	er of management, supervisor, and						
confide	ential FTE positions	175.0		163.7		163.7	163.7
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations	s been settled since budget adoption	on?				
		the corresponding public disclosu					
	have not be	een filed with the CDE, complete q	uestion 2.	n/a			
	If No, comp	olete questions 3 and 4.					
41		CII 111 IO					
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations s			No			
	If Yes, com	plete questions 3 and 4.					
Negoti	ations Settled Since Budget Adoption						
2.	Salary settlement:		Curre	ent Year	1st Subsequent Year		2nd Subsequent Year
۷.	Salary Settlement.			18-19)	(2019-20)		(2020-21)
		to the cite of the control of the co	(20	10 10)	(2010 20)		(2020 21)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included i projections (MYPs)?	in the interim and multiyear					
	. , , ,	of salary settlement					
	Total cost (	or salary settlement					
	Change in	colon, colondulo from mior voca					
		salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")					
	( 2, 2	, , , , , ,					
Negoti	ations Not Settled						
3.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary	and statutory benefits					
					•		
			Curre	ent Year	1st Subsequent Year		2nd Subsequent Year
		-	(20	18-19)	(2019-20)		(2020-21)
4.	Amount included for any tentative salary	schedule increases					
			0	-4 \/	4nt Outron would Ware		0-10-6
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential n and Welfare (H&W) Benefits			ent Year	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)		2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
пеан	and wenare (naw) benefits	1	(20	18-19)	(2019-20)		(2020-21)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes include	ded in the interim and MYPs?					
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits						
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer						
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost of	over prior year					
	. ,	. ,					
•	gement/Supervisor/Confidential			get Year	1st Subsequent Year		2nd Subsequent Year
Step a	and Column Adjustments	•	(20	18-19)	(2019-20)		(2020-21)
1	Are ston 9 column adjustments included	in the interns and MVDe2					
1. 2.	Are step & column adjustments included Cost of step & column adjustments	in the interm and withs?				<del></del>	
3.	Percent change in step & column over p	rior year					
	3		•				
Manag	gement/Supervisor/Confidential		Curre	ent Year	1st Subsequent Year		2nd Subsequent Year
_	Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)		(20	18-19)	(2019-20)		(2020-21)
	•						
1.	Are costs of other benefits included in the	e interim and MYPs?					
2.	Total cost of other benefits						
3.	Percent change in cost of other benefits	over prior year					

## S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

dentification of Other Fun-	ds with Negative Ending Fund Balances					
ENTRY: Click the appropriate	button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide	the reports referenced in Item 1.				
•		No				
If Yes, prepare and submit to for each fund.	o the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditure	s, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report				
. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.						
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate  Are any funds other than the negative fund balance at the If Yes, prepare and submit to for each fund.  If Yes, identify each fund, by	for each fund.  If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative				

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 12/3/2018 4:49 PM

#### ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A8; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 7. A1. Do cash flow projections show that the county office will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the county school service fund? (Data from Criterion 7B-1, Cash Balance, No are used to determine Yes or No) Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system? No Is the County Operations Grant ADA decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years? No Are new charter schools operating in county office boundaries that impact the county office's ADA, either in the prior or current fiscal year? No Has the county office entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that Yes are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment? Does the county office provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or A6. retired employees? No Does the county office have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? (If Yes, provide copies to the CDE.) No A8. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months? Yes When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment. A5 - Negotiated 3% salary increase in 2018-19 effective July 1, 2018 for certificated non-management and effective September 1, 2018 for classified Comments: non-management. (optional) A8 - Superintendent Jon Gundry resignation effective November 15, 2017: New Superintendent Mary Ann Dewan, effective February 14,2018

End of County Office First Interim Criteria and Standards Review

SACS2018ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 12/3/2018 11:50:08 AM

43-10439-0000000

#### First Interim 2018-19 Original Budget Technical Review Checks

Santa Clara County Office of Education

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

## IMPORT CHECKS

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund:

EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE
1.0	6500	8311	-624.216.00

Explanation: The funding sources for Special Ed AB602 calculation switches from one funding source to another (i.e., increased Special Ed Local property Taxes (object 8097), and Excess ERAF (object 8097) from County Controller's office, thus resulting to an estimated decrease of contribution from State Aid (object 8311). The total funding from AB602 Resource 6500 will be the same, just the funding sources (object code) is now different with the existence of Excess ERAF for Special Ed.

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

### EXPORT CHECKS

SACS2018ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 12/3/2018 11:51:54 AM

43-10439-0000000

# First Interim 2018-19 Board Approved Operating Budget Technical Review Checks

Santa Clara County Office of Education

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

## IMPORT CHECKS

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund:

EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE
1.0	6500	8311	-624.216.00

Explanation: The funding sources for Special Ed AB602 calculation switches from one funding source to another (i.e., increased Special Ed Local property Taxes (object 8097), and Excess ERAF (object 8097) from County Controller's office, thus resulting to an estimated decrease of contribution from State Aid (object 8311). The total funding from AB602 Resource 6500 will be the same, just the funding sources (object code) is now different with the existence of Excess ERAF for Special Ed.

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

#### EXPORT CHECKS

SACS2018ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 12/3/2018 11:55:47 AM

43-10439-0000000

# First Interim 2018-19 Projected Totals Technical Review Checks

# Santa Clara County Office of Education County

Santa Clara

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

## IMPORT CHECKS

#### GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund:

EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE
1.0	6500	8311	-624,216,00

Explanation: The funding sources for Special Ed AB602 calculation switches from one funding source to another (i.e., increased Special Ed Local property Taxes (object 8097), and Excess ERAF (object 8097) from County Controller's office, thus resulting to an estimated decrease of contribution from State Aid (object 8311). The total funding from AB602 Resource 6500 will be the same, just the funding sources (object code) is now different with the existence of Excess ERAF for Special Ed.

# SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

# EXPORT CHECKS

SACS2018ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 12/3/2018 12:10:23 PM

43-10439-0000000

First Interim 2018-19 Actuals to Date Technical Review Checks

# Santa Clara County Office of Education County

Santa Clara

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

# IMPORT CHECKS

# GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

# EXPORT CHECKS